U.S. International Transactions, Fourth Quarter and Year 1993

By Christopher L. Bach

FOURTH QUARTER 1993

The U.S. Current-account deficit increased to \$31.5 billion in the fourth quarter from \$28.1 billion (revised) in the third (table A). A decrease in the surplus on services, a shift to a deficit on investment income, and larger net unilateral transfers more than offset a decrease in the deficit on merchandise trade.

In the capital account, net recorded capital inflows were unchanged at \$28.3 billion in the fourth quarter. A step-up in acquisitions of U.S. assets by foreign residents offset a step-up in acquisitions of foreign assets by U.S. residents.

The statistical discrepancy—errors and omissions in recorded transactions—was an inflow of

\$3.3 billion in the fourth quarter, compared with an outflow of \$0.1 billion in the third.

The following are highlights for the fourth quarter of 1993:

- The merchandise trade deficit fell in the fourth quarter, as a surge in exports, led by capital goods, outpaced an increase in imports.
- The surplus on services decreased, as travel and passenger fare payments increased sharply.
- The surplus on investment income shifted to a deficit, as payments were sharply higher.
- Net unilateral transfers increased as a result of a bunching in U.S. Government grants to Israel
- Among U.S. assets abroad, net U.S. purchases of foreign securities continued their

Table A.—Summary of U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

Line	Lines in tables 1 and 10 in which transactions are	1992	1993 <i>p</i>	Change:		19	92			19	93		Change: 1993 III-
LINE	included are indicated in ()	1992	1993,	1992–93	I	II	III	IV	<i>r</i>	\parallel^r	r	$\bigvee P$	IV IV
1 2 3 4	Exports of goods, services, and income (1)	730,460 440,138 179,710 110,612	753,898 456,766 186,792 110,339	23,438 16,628 7,082 –273	182,211 108,347 44,836 29,028	181,454 108,306 44,507 28,641	182,038 109,493 45,350 27,195	184,759 113,992 45,018 25,749	183,959 111,480 46,476 26,003	187,679 113,067 46,810 27,802	187,200 111,935 46,856 28,409	195,065 120,284 46,654 28,127	7,865 8,349 –202 –282
5 6 7 8	Imports of goods, services, and income (15) Merchandise, excluding military (16) Services (17) Income payments on investments (25)	-763,965 -536,276 -123,299 -104,391	-830,631 -589,244 -131,114 -110,273	-66,666 -52,968 -7,815 -5,882	-181,507 -126,110 -30,788 -24,609	-191,697 -133,107 -30,856 -27,734	-192,666 -137,105 -30,069 -25,492	-198,098 -139,954 -31,589 -26,555	-198,742 -140,805 -31,822 -26,115	-207,614 -147,465 -32,320 -27,829	-207,700 -147,907 -33,001 -26,792	-216,578 -153,067 -33,973 -29,538	-8,878 -5,160 -972 -2,746
9	Unilateral transfers (29)	-32,895	-32,509	386	-7,389	-8,010	-7,147	-10,348	-7,592	-7,300	-7,591	-10,026	-2,435
10	U.S. assets abroad, net (increase/capital outflow (-)) (33).	-50,961	-143,872	-92,911	-1,029	-8,695	-10,798	-30,438	-12,715	-29,697	-43,398	-58,062	-14,664
11 12	U.S. official reserve assets, net (34)	3,901 -1,609	-1,379 -106	-5,280 1,503	-1,057 -275	1,464 -293	1,952 -305	1,542 -737	-983 535	822 -275	-545 -180	-673 -186	-128 -6
13	U.S. private assets, net (43)	-53,253	-142,388	-89,135	303	-9,866	-12,445	-31,243	-12,267	-30,244	-42,674	-57,203	-14,529
14	Foreign assets in the United States,net (increase/	129,579	226,380	96,801	19,834	44,450	26,450	38,845	25,875	42,537	71,637	86,330	14,693
15 16	capital inflow (+)) (48). Foreign official assets, net (49) Other foreign assets, net (56)	40,684 88,895	71,225 155,154	30,541 66,259	21,124 -1,290	21,008 23,442	-7,378 33,828	5,931 32,914	10,929 14,946	17,699 24,838	19,237 52,400	23,360 62,970	4,123 10,570
17 18	Allocations of special drawing rights (62)Statistical discrepancy (63)	-12,218	26,735	38,953	-12,120		2,123	15,280	9,215	14,395		3,271	3,419
19	Memorandum: Balance on current account (70)	-66,400	-109,242	-42,842	-6,685	-18,253	-17,775	-23,687	-22,375	-27,235	-28,091	-31,539	-3,448

r Revised.

Quarterly estimates of U.S. current- and capital-account components are seasonally adjusted when statistically significant seasonal patterns are present. The accompanying tables present both adjusted and unadjusted estimates.

P Preliminary

strong pace, but fell well short of the record in the third quarter.

- Among foreign assets in the United States, net foreign purchases of U.S. securities were especially strong, reaching a record that was more than double third-quarter purchases.
- The dollar appreciated slightly in the foreign exchange markets.

U.S. dollar in exchange markets

The U.S. dollar appreciated 2 percent on a tradeweighted quarterly average basis in the fourth quarter against the currencies of 22 OECD countries plus 4 newly industrialized countries in Asia, and it appreciated 1 percent against the currencies of 10 industrial countries (table B, chart 1). Stable U.S. interest rates and a strengthening in the U.S. economy stood in stark contrast to sharply declining interest rates and deteriorating economic conditions in key industrial countries abroad, particularly in Germany and Japan. German monetary authorities reduced the official discount rate 0.5 percentage point in October to counter recession there, as well as to ease tensions in the Exchange Rate Mechanism. Other European countries permitted their interest rates to decline along with those in Germany. In Japan, interest rates also declined, and yet another fiscal stimulus package was announced; however, Japan's economy remained in recession, and its current-account surplus continued to rise.

In the United Kingdom, authorities lowered base lending rates in November to accelerate the expansion already in place. In Canada, the Canadian dollar was pushed lower by declining interest rates, uncertainties surrounding the October elections and changes in key monetary officials, and projections of an unexpectedly high Federal Government deficit.

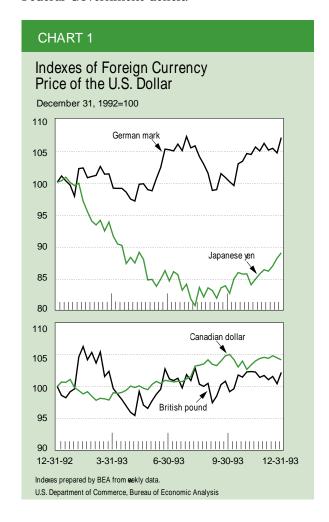


Table B.-Indexes of Foreign Currency Price of the U.S. Dollar

[December 1980=100]

	1992		19	93		1992 1993												
	IV	_	Ш	≡	IV	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Trade-weighted average against 26 currencies ¹	100.0	100.7	98.7	101.0	102.7	101.1	101.0	101.0	100.1	98.1	98.1	99.8	101.4	100.9	100.7	101.9	103.0	103.3
Trade-weighted average against 10 currencies 2	97.4	102.6	100.0	103.1	104.3	99.6	101.6	103.2	103.0	99.7	99.3	101.0	104.1	103.8	101.3	102.6	105.0	105.3
Selected currencies: 3 Canada	105.5	105.5	106.2	109.0	110.8	106.4	106.8	105.4	104.3	105.5	106.2	106.9	107.2	109.4	110.5	110.9	110.1	111.3
Belgium France	100.9 115.7 78.9	106.4 121.7 83.1	105.2 119.9 82.4	112.0 127.7 85.3	113.3 128.2 85.6	102.8 118.5 80.5	105.0 120.2 82.1	106.9 122.1 83.5	107.2 122.9 83.7	103.8 118.5 81.2	104.4 119.0 81.7	107.5 122.3 84.2	112.1 128.4 87.3	113.7 130.2 86.2	110.1 124.6 82.5	112.7 126.4 83.4	114.5 129.7 86.5	112.8 128.4 87.0
Germany Italy Netherlands	146.0 81.7	165.6 86.0	161.4 85.1	169.9 88.3	177.4 88.4	150.7 83.3	159.7 85.0	167.2 86.5	169.8 86.6	164.6 84.0	157.4 84.4	162.1 86.9	169.8 90.4	172.6 89.2	167.2 85.3	172.6 86.3	178.3 89.3	181.4 89.7
Switzerland United Kingdom Japan	78.0 149.1 58.6	84.5 159.0 57.6	82.1 153.1 52.4	82.9 156.1 50.3	82.4 157.4 51.5	79.8 151.4 59.1	82.9 153.2 59.5	85.2 163.1 57.5	85.4 160.6 55.7	82.0 152.0 53.5	81.4 151.7 52.5	82.9 155.7 51.1	85.0 157.0 51.2	84.0 157.4 49.4	79.6 154.0 50.3	81.0 156.3 51.0	84.0 158.6 51.3	82.2 157.4 52.3

^{1.} Currencies of 22 OECD countries—Australia, Austria, Belgium-Luxembourg, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom—plus Hong Kong, Republic of Korea, Singapore, and Taiwan. Data: U.S. Department of the Treasury. End-of-month rates for months; averages of end-of-month rates for quarters.

Currencies of Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Sweden, Switzerland, and United Kingdom. Data: Federal Reserve Board. Monthly and quarterlity average rates. Index rebased by BEA.
 Data: Federal Reserve Board. Monthly and quarterly average rates. Indexes prepared by BEA.

Current Account

Goods and services

The deficit on goods and services decreased to \$20.1 billion in the fourth quarter from \$22.1 billion in the third. A decrease in the merchandise trade deficit was partly offset by a decrease in the surplus on services.

Merchandise trade.—The U.S. merchandise trade deficit decreased to \$32.8 billion in the fourth quarter from \$36.0 billion in the third. A surge in exports, led by capital goods, outpaced an increase in imports.

Exports.—Merchandise exports increased \$8.3 billion, or 7 percent, to \$120.3 billion in the fourth quarter. Volume, measured in constant (1987) dollars, increased 8 percent. Nonagricultural exports accounted for most of the increase in current dollars, but agricultural exports also increased.

Nonagricultural exports increased \$7.6 billion, or 8 percent, to \$108.9 billion. The increase was widespread among major commodity categories, but was largest in capital goods, which accounted for one-half of the increase; within capital goods, the increase was equally attributable to machinery (particularly telecommunications equipment) and to completed civilian aircraft, which rebounded strongly after a sharp drop in the previous quarter. Increases were also sizable in automotive products (mostly passenger cars and trucks to Canada and automotive parts to Mexico) and in nonagricultural industrial supplies and materials (mostly nonmonetary gold). Consumer goods also increased, but by a small amount.

Agricultural exports increased \$0.8 billion, or 7 percent, to \$11.3 billion, following decreases in the previous three quarters. Corn, wheat, and soybeans increased; tobacco and cotton decreased. The largest increase was in corn, which increased 8 percent in price.

Imports.—Merchandise imports increased \$5.2 billion, or 3 percent, to \$153.1 billion in the fourth quarter. Volume, measured in constant (1987) dollars, increased 4 percent. Nonpetroleum imports more than accounted for the increase in current dollars.

Nonpetroleum imports increased \$5.7 billion, or 4 percent, to \$141.1 billion. Most major commodity categories increased, but the largest increases were in capital goods and in automotive products. Nearly one-half of the increase

was accounted for by capital goods: Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts rebounded from low levels in the previous quarter, and other capital goods continued to increase strongly. Nearly one-third of the increase was accounted for by automotive products (mostly passenger cars from Japan and Germany and automotive parts from Canada, Mexico, and Japan). Nonpetroleum industrial supplies and materials (mostly building materials) also increased. Consumer goods were virtually unchanged.

Petroleum imports decreased \$0.5 billion, or 4 percent, to \$12.0 billion. The average price per barrel decreased to \$14.12 from \$15.22, and the average number of barrels imported daily increased to 9.30 million from 9.02 million. Domestic consumption and inventories increased; domestic production also increased.

Services.—The surplus on services decreased to \$12.7 billion in the fourth quarter from \$13.9 billion in the third. Services receipts changed little, but services payments were boosted by sharply higher travel and passenger fares.

Foreign visitors spent \$14.1 billion in the United States, down 1 percent. Receipts from overseas decreased 1 percent to \$11.1 billion; receipts from Canada decreased 9 percent to \$1.7 billion; and receipts from Mexico increased 10 percent to \$1.4 billion. U.S. travelers spent \$11.0 billion in foreign countries, up 4 percent. Payments for overseas travel increased 4 percent to \$8.6 billion; payments to Canada decreased 6 percent to \$0.9 billion; and payments to Mexico increased 13 percent to \$1.5 billion.

Passenger fare receipts decreased 2 percent to \$4.4 billion, and passenger fare payments increased 6 percent to \$3.0 billion. Other transportation receipts were \$6.0 billion, compared with \$5.8 billion. Much of the rise was in port expenditures, which benefited from a rebound in export volume after two consecutive quarters of decline. Freight receipts also benefited from the rebound in export volume. Other transportation payments were \$6.3 billion, up from \$6.1 billion. Freight payments were higher as a result of higher U.S. imports.

Fees and royalties receipts were virtually unchanged at \$5.1 billion, and fees and royalties payments were virtually unchanged at \$1.2 billion.

Other private services receipts were \$14.4 billion, up from \$14.1 billion; financial services were higher, reflecting higher commissions received on U.S. securities transactions. Other private services payments were \$9.0 billion, up from \$8.6 billion; as with receipts, higher activity

in financial markets abroad significantly boosted commission payments.

Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts dropped to \$2.4 billion from \$2.8 billion. Direct defense expenditures were unchanged at \$3.0 billion.

Investment income

Investment income shifted to net payments of \$1.4 billion in the fourth quarter from net receipts of \$1.6 billion in the third. Both direct and portfolio income payments were sharply higher.

Direct investment income.—Income receipts on U.S. direct investment abroad decreased to \$14.2 billion from \$14.5 billion; weakness in petroleum and manufacturing earnings continued, but was partly offset by an increase in earnings of finance affiliates.

Income payments on foreign direct investment in the United States increased to \$3.7 billion from \$2.0 billion; earnings were sharply higher for manufacturing and wholesale trade affiliates.

Portfolio investment income.—Receipts of income on other private investment were \$12.7 billion, compared with \$12.4 billion, as higher receipts on large U.S. investment in European stocks was dominated by \$15.6 billion in net purchases of foreign bonds in recent quarters more than offset continued reductions in receipts on bank claims.

Payments of income on other private investment were \$15.3 billion, up from \$14.2 billion, as higher payments on large foreign purchases of U.S. bonds in recent quarters were augmented by a small increase in payments on U.S. bank liabilities.

Receipts of income on U.S. Government assets were \$1.2 billion, down from \$1.4 billion. Payments of income on U.S. Government liabilities were unchanged at \$10.6 billion.

Unilateral transfers

Net unilateral transfers were \$10.0 billion in the fourth quarter, compared with \$7.6 billion in the third.

U.S. Government grants were \$5.4 billion, up from \$3.0 billion. The step-up was due to the fourth-quarter distribution of cash to Israel (\$1.2 billion), which was drawn completely in the first quarter of the U.S. Government's fiscal year as soon as funds were appropriated by Congress, and to additional funds (\$1.8 billion) disbursed to Israel to finance military purchases.

Capital Account

Net recorded capital inflows were unchanged at \$28.3 billion in the fourth quarter. A step-up in acquisitions of U.S. assets by foreign residents offset a step-up in acquisitions of foreign assets by U.S. residents.

U.S. assets abroad

U.S. assets abroad increased \$58.1 billion in the fourth quarter, compared with an increase of \$43.4 billion in the third. The step-up was the result of a shift to outflows for U.S. bank claims and a step-up in outflows for U.S. direct investment; these step-ups were partly offset by reduced outflows for net U.S. purchases of foreign securities.

U.S. official reserve assets.—U.S. official reserve assets increased \$0.7 billion in the fourth quarter, compared with an increase of \$0.5 billion in the third.

U.S. Government assets other than official reserve assets.—U.S. Government assets other than official reserve assets increased \$0.2 billion in the fourth quarter, the same amount as in the third.

U.S. credits and other long-term assets increased \$2.4 billion, compared with an increase of \$1.5 billion. The step-up resulted from the extension of new credits to the Government of the Russian Federation (reflecting the consolidation and rescheduling of certain debts of the former Soviet Union that were owed to or guaranteed by the U.S. Government) and additional disbursements under dollar credit sales programs to developing countries.

U.S. foreign currency holdings and other short-term assets decreased \$1.0 billion, in contrast to a \$0.6 billion increase, reflecting the acquisition of \$1.0 billion in unpaid claims (under the Commodity Credit Corporation's export credit guarantee program) on the former Soviet Union from private U.S. banks. (These unpaid claims were consolidated and rescheduled into a new, long-term lending facility, and the new disbursements were recorded as increases in U.S. Government long-term credits.)

Claims reported by U.S. banks.—Claims on foreigners reported by U.S. banks increased \$7.3 billion in the fourth quarter, compared with a decrease of \$8.5 billion in the third. The strength came from claims on "other private foreigners;" interbank claims increased only a small amount.

Interbank claims increased \$1.9 billion in the fourth quarter, as recessions in many industrial countries and only moderate yearend demand for funds limited the increase.

Claims on other private foreigners reported by U.S. banks increased \$6.7 billion, reflecting an increase in claims by U.S. securities dealers on Western Europe and Caribbean banking centers, mostly in October to finance resale arrangements with mutual funds.

Foreign securities.—Net U.S. purchases of foreign securities were \$28.6 billion in the fourth quarter, continuing their strong pace, but falling well short of the record \$45.8 billion third-quarter level. Net purchases of foreign stocks were \$18.8 billion, down from \$24.7 billion, and net purchases of foreign bonds were \$9.8 billion, down from \$21.1 billion.

The decrease in net U.S. purchases of foreign stocks was more than accounted for by an \$8.4 billion decline in purchases from Western Europe, which occurred despite strong price gains in many European markets. The decrease in European purchases was partly offset by continuing and strengthening investments in the emerging markets of Latin America and Asia. Net purchases from Latin America were double those in the third quarter, and net purchases from Asia were up slightly from a strong third quarter. Net U.S. purchases were boosted by \$5.8 billion in new foreign stock issues in the United States.

New issues of foreign bonds placed in the United States declined to \$9.2 billion from \$14.3 billion. The slowdown may have been partly attributable to the rise in U.S. long-term interest rates that occurred when the U.S. economy showed signs of faster growth. Nonetheless,

borrowing remained relatively strong. corporations placed 70 percent of the new issues, up sharply from 45 percent in the third quarter.

Net purchases of outstanding foreign bonds slowed to \$2.9 billion from \$8.2 billion. The slowdown in purchases from the United Kingdom was particularly sharp; British interest rates declined sharply while U.S. rates increased, greatly narrowing the interest-rate differential favoring high-yielding British bonds.

Direct investment.—Net capital outflows for U.S. direct investment abroad were \$21.3 billion in the fourth quarter, compared with outflows of \$8.3 billion in the third. The sharp step-up was due to unusually large repayments of intercompany debt to affiliates in finance in the United Kingdom; reinvested earnings increased, and equity capital outflows decreased.

Foreign assets in the United States

Foreign assets in the United States increased \$86.3 billion in the fourth quarter, compared with an increase of \$71.6 billion in the third. The stepup was the result of an increase to record net foreign purchases of U.S. securities and larger inflows on foreign direct investment; these step-ups were partly offset by reduced inflows on bank liabilities.

Foreign official assets.—Foreign official assets in the United States increased \$23.4 billion in the fourth quarter, compared with a \$19.2 billion increase in the third (table C). Assets of industrial countries increased \$9.7 billion as a result of additions by Western European countries. Assets of non-opec developing countries increased \$14.0 billion, as assets of several Asian countries increased even more strongly than in the

Table C.—Selected Transactions with Official Agencies

[Millions of dollars]

	1992	1993 <i>P</i>	Change:		19	92				Change:		
	1992	1993*	1992–93	I	II	III	IV	I	II	r	IV <i>P</i>	IV
Changes in foreign official assets in the United States, net (decrease –) (table 1, line 49) Industrial countries ¹ Members of OPEC ² Other countries	40,684 16,193 5,857 18,634	71,225 38,396 -3,968 36,797	30,541 22,203 -9,825 18,163	21,124 6,122 2,583 12,419	21,008 13,606 -2,113 9,515	-7,378 -7,200 3,051 -3,229	5,931 3,665 2,336 -70	10,929 1,678 463 8,788	17,699 16,190 -916 2,425	19,237 10,872 -3,244 11,609	23,360 9,656 –271 13,975	4,123 -1,216 2,973 2,366
Changes in U.S. official reserve assets, net (increase -) (table 1, line 34)	3,901	-1,379	-5,280	-1,057	1,464	1,952	1,542	-983	822	-545	-673	-128
Activity under U.S. official reciprocal currency arrangements with foreign monetary authorities: $^{\rm 3}$												
Foreign drawings, or repayments (–), net Drawings Repayments	143 -143	470 –470	327 -327	 143 –143				470 -470				

Preliminary

Western Europe, Canada, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa.
 Based on data for Ecuador, Venezuela, Indonesia, and other Asian and African oil-exporting countries. Ecuador

withdrew from OPEC in December 1992.

^{3.} Consists of transactions of the Federal Reserve System and the U.S. Treasury Department's Exchange Stabili-

third quarter, augmented by inflows from Latin America.

Liabilities reported by U.S. banks.—U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, excluding U.S. Treasury securities, increased \$7.5 billion in the fourth quarter, compared with a \$24.9 billion increase in the third.

Interbank liabilities increased \$3.6 billion in the fourth quarter. In October, unaffiliated banks in Western Europe placed substantial amounts of time deposits with foreign-owned banks in the United States to take advantage of larger short-term interest- rate differentials favoring deposits in the United States, but these inflows were nearly offset later in the quarter by reductions in liabilities to affiliated offices, predominantly in Caribbean banking centers.

Liabilities to other private foreigners reported by U.S. banks increased \$3.5 billion, as U.S. securities dealers borrowed from Western Europe in October to finance repurchase agreements.

Banks' custody liabilities increased \$6.4 billion as a result of the placement of negotiable certificates of deposit (CD's) in the United States by foreign banks.

U.S. Treasury securities.—Net foreign purchases of U.S. Treasury securities were \$7.9 billion in the fourth quarter, compared with \$3.5 billion in the third. Japanese investors shifted to net purchases, and other Asian investors stepped up their purchases.

Other U.S. securities.—Net foreign purchases of U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities reached a record \$37.9 billion in the fourth quarter, more than double third-quarter net purchases of \$17.3 billion. Net foreign purchases of U.S. stocks were a record \$11.9 billion, up from \$2.5 billion, and net foreign purchases of U.S. bonds were a record \$26.1 billion, up from \$14.7 billion.

Net foreign purchases of U.S. stocks surged to a record: favorable reports about strengthening U.S. economic growth, and low inflation and inflationary expectations contributed to a 200-point gain in the Dow Jones Industrial average and to large net foreign purchases. The surge in net purchases was largest from Western Europe and the Caribbean. Gross purchases and sales of U.S. stocks were 25 percent higher in the fourth quarter than in the third.

New bond issues sold abroad by U.S. corporations increased to \$9.6 billion, up from \$8.1 billion. The long-term interest-rate differential

narrowed, but still favored borrowing abroad. Despite an upturn in both U.S. and foreign rates in mid-quarter, the heavy volume of new issues continued to reflect substantial refinancing activity and the replacement of maturing debt.

Foreign net purchases of U.S. federally sponsored agency bonds surged to a record \$14.7 billion from \$8.3 billion. Rising interest rates, combined with a reduced likelihood that these mortgage-backed bonds would be subject to early call provisions in a rising interest rate environment, encouraged these purchases. Gross purchases and sales of agency bonds were 23 percent higher in the fourth quarter than in the third.

Direct investment.—Net capital inflows for foreign direct investment in the United States were \$9.6 billion in the fourth quarter, compared with \$2.7 billion in the third. Equity capital accounted for almost all of the step-up in inflows; intercompany debt inflows and reinvested earnings changed by small amounts.

THE YEAR 1993

The U.S. current-account deficit increased to \$109.2 billion in 1993 from \$66.4 billion in 1992. Most of the increase was accounted for by a larger merchandise trade deficit; the rest was accounted for by a decrease in the surplus on investment income. The surplus on services was slightly lower; net unilateral transfers were also slightly lower (table D).

In the capital account, increases in both U.S. assets abroad and foreign assets in the United States were sharply higher in 1993, boosted by unprecedented flows in securities. In spite of the higher gross flows, net recorded capital inflows in 1993, at \$82.5 billion, were only slightly larger than in 1992, when they were \$78.6 billion.

The statistical discrepancy—errors and omissions in recorded transactions—was an inflow of \$26.7 billion in 1993, compared with an outflow of \$12.2 billion in 1992.

The following are highlights for the year 1993:

- The merchandise trade deficit increased sharply, as export growth was constrained by recession in the economies of many key trading partners, and as imports responded to the second year of expansion in the U.S. economy.
- The services surplus decreased slightly after 7 consecutive years of growth.

Table D.—Selected Balances on U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars, quarters seasonally adjusted]

	1991 1992		1993 <i>P</i>	1993			
	1991	1992	1993*	r	<i>r</i>	r	VP
Merchandise trade balance	-73,802	-96,138	-132,478	-29,325	-34,398	-35,972	-32,783
Services, net	45,882	56,411	55,679	14,654	14,490	13,855	12,681
Investment income, net Direct, net Other private, net U.S. Government, net	13,020 52,759 -6,069 -33,670	6,222 48,258 -7,895 -34,141	66 45,978 -9,018 -36,894	-112 11,231 -2,197 -9,146	-27 11,635 -2,523 -9,139	1,617 12,541 -1,755 -9,169	-1,411 10,572 -2,543 -9,440
Unilateral transfers, net	6,575	-32,895	-32,509	-7,592	-7,300	-7,591	-10,026
Current account balance	-8,324	-66,400	-109,242	-22,375	-27,235	-28,091	-31,539

Revised.

- The surplus on investment income fell to zero after several years of surpluses.
- Net unilateral transfers were slightly lower.
- Outflows for net U.S. purchases of foreign securities and inflows for net foreign purchases of U.S. securities, both private and official, reached exceptional levels.
- U.S. banks' claims on foreigners again fell by a very substantial amount. U.S. banks' liabilities reflected only limited inflows to the United States.
- Net outflows for U.S. direct investment abroad were well above those of last year.
 Net inflows for foreign direct investment in the United States rebounded strongly.
- The dollar appreciated 7 percent in the foreign exchange markets.

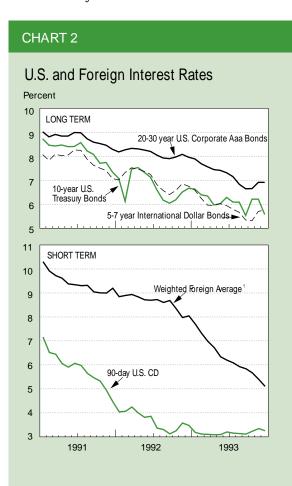
U.S. dollar in exchange markets

From the fourth quarter of 1992 to the fourth quarter of 1993, the U.S. dollar appreciated 7 percent on a trade-weighted basis against the currencies of 10 industrial countries (table B, chart 1). The appreciation was against the European and Canadian currencies, mainly in the first and third quarters. The dollar continued to decline against the Japanese yen for much of the year.

The dollar appreciated strongly in the first quarter, boosted by the announcement of an unexpectedly strong fourth-quarter 1992 increase in U.S. gross domestic product and a sharp increase in consumer confidence. In contrast, European economies all showed signs of greater weakness, compounded by the reluctance of key monetary authorities, particularly in Germany, to reduce interest rates as rapidly as market participants expected. Although strains within the Exchange Rate Mechanism (ERM) had eased with the departure of the United Kingdom and Italy from

the ERM in September 1992 and with the market intervention and currency realignments toward yearend, signs persisted that many of the weaker European currencies had difficulty in maintaining exchange rate relationships to the stronger German mark and French franc, especially in the face of recessionary tendencies.

The dollar depreciated temporarily early in the second quarter, when it appeared that the U.S. economy would not be able to sustain the

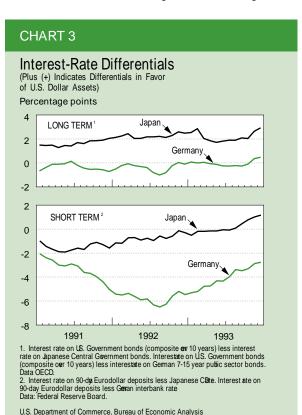


P Preliminary.

strength it had exhibited in the previous several months and that U.S. monetary authorities might therefore have to permit U.S. interest rates to drop even further. However, these perceptions were subsequently outweighed by further signs of recessions and high interest rates in Europe (charts 2 and 3).

The dollar appreciated sharply in June and July, reflecting uncertainties about exchange rate and interest rate relationships among major continental European currencies. As additional signs of recessions appeared, Belgium, Denmark, France, and Portugal all raised interest rates and intervened heavily to maintain parities with the German mark and to stem heavy speculative capital flows into marks. Nonetheless, heavy selling pressures on these weaker currencies continued, and on August 2, the countries participating in the ERM decided to widen the bands around the (unchanged) central parities to plus or minus 15.00 percent from 2.25 percent.

The dollar generally fluctuated in a narrow range against the continental European currencies for the remainder of the year, while retaining its gains of early summer. The dollar's strength partly reflected sustained U.S. economic growth and the rapid decline in foreign short-term interest rates while U.S. rates were unchanged. The wider bands in the ERM permitted the partici-



pating countries much greater latitude to change interest rates independently, but most authorities sought to maintain relatively stable exchange rates with the German mark and to permit interest rates to fall along with those in Germany. By the end of 1993, the Belgian, Danish, French, Portuguese, and Spanish currencies were within or near the old ERM limits relative to the German. mark.

In contrast to its appreciation against the European currencies, the dollar depreciated against the Japanese ven through mid-August, when intervention by the United States and another monetary authority was partly responsible for reversing its decline. The recession in Japan contributed to an import slowdown, which led to a higher current-account surplus and a stronger ven. A sharp decline in interest rates and several Government stimulus packages did little to boost the Japanese economy from recession or to slow the yen's appreciation.

The U.S. dollar appreciated against the Canadian dollar. Although the Canadian economy completed its second year of expansion, the Canadian dollar was weakened by sharp reductions in Canadian interest rates over the course of the year, by uncertainties in October over the policies of the newly elected Government, and by projections in December of an unexpectedly high Federal deficit.

Against the currencies of the newly industrialized countries in Asia, the U.S. dollar appreciated 6 percent against the Taiwan dollar and 3 percent against the South Korean won. In contrast, it depreciated 2 percent against the Singapore dollar and less than 1 percent against the Hong Kong dollar.

Current Account

Goods and services

The deficit on goods and services increased to \$76.8 billion in 1993 from \$39.7 billion in 1992. The merchandise trade deficit accounted for nearly all of the increase; there was a small decrease in the surplus on services.

Merchandise trade.—The merchandise trade deficit increased to \$132.5 billion in 1993 from \$96.1 billion in 1992 (tables E and F). U.S. export growth again slowed, largely in response to the third successive year of slowing growth in world trade and output. Appreciation of the dollar (measured on a trade-weighted year-over-year basis) may have had a slight restraining effect on

exports in 1993. U.S. import growth remained steady, as the U.S. economy completed its second year of expansion.

The continued weakness in real demand and output abroad had a significant impact on U.S. exports in 1993. Output slowed further in Germany, in the other continental European countries, and in Japan; only Canada and the United Kingdom showed any pickup in growth (chart 4). Growth in the developing countries of Asia and Latin America continued at about the same pace as in 1992. U.S. real gross domestic product increased 3.0 percent in 1993, following a 2.6-percent increase in 1992, thus sustaining the rate of increase in U.S. imports.

Price changes in exports and imports by major end-use categories were not uniform in 1993 (table G). Domestic prices of exports increased by small amounts for consumer goods (nonfood), foods, industrial supplies and materials, capital goods excluding computers, and automotive products. Domestic price increases continued to be held down by low increases in production costs. When converted into foreign currencies, price increases for all major categories were higher, as appreciation of the dollar reinforced the increases in domestic prices (table H).

Dollar prices of most imports increased by only small amounts or declined. Price increases of industrial supplies and materials excluding petroleum were held down by weakness in world prices for metals, food, and agricultural raw materials. Prices of capital goods other than computers and of automotive products increased slightly. Petroleum prices declined 9 percent.

Table F.—Percent Changes in U.S. Merchandise Trade, Current and Constant (1987) Dollars

[Balance of payments basis]

	Cu	rrent do	llars	Con	stant (1: dollars	987)
	1991	1992	1993 <i>p</i>	1991	1992	1993 <i>p</i>
Exports	7.1 1 7.9	5.6 9.7 5.1	3.8 -1.2 4.3	7.7 1.0 8.5	7.1 12.0 6.6	5.4 -3.3 6.3
Foods, feeds, and beveragesIndustrial supplies and materials	1.9 4.1	12.5 2	.5 2.1	3.2 6.9	13.7 3.1	8 2.6
Capital goods, except automotive	9.0	5.9	3.7	10.0	8.2	8.1
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines Consumer goods (nonfood),	9.7	17.6	9.8	6.7	15.4	8.9
except automotive	7.4 13.7	9.7 -12.9	6.2 9	3.8 12.6	7.6 -13.4	5.4 -1.7
Petroleum and products Nonpetroleum products	- 1.5 -16.9 .7	9.3 3 10.4	9.9 0 10.9	. 9 -5.0 1.7	11.0 3.4 11.9	13.0 10.5 13.2
Foods, feeds, and beveragesIndustrial supplies and	7	5.3	.7	-3.8	6.0	7
materials	-8.4	5.7	8.4	-1.9	8.1	13.0
Capital goods, except automotive	4.0	11.1	13.4	10.0	18.5	20.9
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	-3.1	7.1	11.6	-6.9	5.1	9.6
Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive Imports, n.e.c, and U.S.	2.6	13.8	9.3	2.0	10.7	9.1
goods returned	1.0	11.9	5.0	5	10.3	3.8

^p Preliminary.

Table E.—U.S. Merchandise Trade, Current and Constant (1987) Dollars

[Balance of payments basis, millions of dollars, quarters seasonally adjusted]

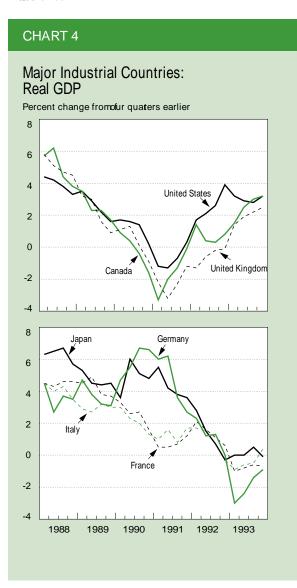
			С	urrent dollar	S			Constant (1987) dollars							
	1991	1992	1993 <i>P</i>		19	93		1991	1992	1993 <i>p</i>		199	93		
	1991	1992	1990*		\parallel^r	$ ^r$	IV^p	1991	1992	1995		$\ r\ $	$ ^r$	IV <i>p</i>	
Exports	416,937	440,138	456,766	111,480	113,067	111,935	120,284	389,473	416,959	439,591	106,690	107,905	108,255	116,741	
	40,133	44,033	43,505	10,828	10,756	10,585	11,336	35,471	39,721	38,424	9,668	9,690	9,310	9,756	
	376,804	396,105	413,261	100,652	102,311	101,350	108,948	354,002	377,238	401,167	97,022	98,215	98,945	106,985	
Foods, feeds, and beverages	35,789	40,275	40,489	10,209	9,885	9,721	10,674	31,407	35,707	35,417	9,107	8,787	8,431	9,092	
	109,996	109,757	112,062	27,288	27,568	27,837	29,369	100,261	103,404	106,094	25,761	25,763	26,278	28,292	
	167,035	176,864	183,386	44,459	45,818	44,639	48,470	164,896	178,453	192,842	46,084	47,372	47,639	51,747	
engines Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive Exports, n.e.c	40,048	47,079	51,690	12,824	12,853	12,103	13,910	36,357	41,940	45,682	11,329	11,354	10,711	12,288	
	45,945	50,381	53,498	12,865	13,049	13,556	14,028	40,427	43,483	45,815	11,027	11,216	11,612	11,960	
	18,124	15,782	15,641	3,835	3,894	4,079	3,833	16,125	13,972	13,741	3,382	3,413	3,584	3,362	
Imports Petroleum and products Nonpetroleum products	490,739 51,751 438,988	536,276 51,589 484,687	589,244 51,584 537,660	140,805 12,750 128,055	147,465 14,309 133,156	147,907 12,529 135,378	153,067 11,996 141,071	457,325 49,489 407,836	507,460 51,168 456,292	573,197 56,558 516,639	136,013 13,351 122,662	141,921 14,439 127,482	144,844 14,157 130,687	150,419 14,611 135,808	
Foods, feeds, and beverages	26,467	27,857	28,054	6,845	6,878	7,078	7,253	24,512	25,983	25,811	6,531	6,404	6,417	6,459	
	132,607	140,217	151,956	36,215	38,967	38,318	38,456	121,590	131,445	148,555	34,692	36,972	38,071	38,820	
	120,735	134,194	152,187	35,657	37,687	38,159	40,684	125,155	148,332	179,262	41,339	43,969	45,342	48,612	
engines Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive	85,691	91,779	102,441	25,131	25,538	25,047	26,725	75,841	79,715	87,397	21,777	21,865	21,335	22,420	
	108,025	122,974	134,383	32,242	33,237	34,425	34,479	95,007	105,196	114,741	27,567	28,257	29,472	29,445	
Imports, n.e.c, and U.S. goods returned	17,214	19,255	20,223	4,715	5,158	4,880	5,470	15,220	16,789	17,431	4,107	4,454	4,207	4,663	

r Revised.

^p Preliminar

Exports.—Nonagricultural exports increased \$17.2 billion, or 4 percent, to \$413.3 billion in 1993, compared with a 5-percent increase in 1992. Volume increased 6 percent, following a 7-percent increase. Expansion slowed significantly for all major commodity categories except industrial supplies and materials (chart 5). One-third of the export growth was to industrial countries; two-thirds was to the developing countries in Asia.

Capital goods increased \$6.5 billion, or 4 percent, to \$183.4 billion, compared with an increase of 6 percent. Volume increased 8 percent in both years. The slowdown in 1993 was attributable to a drop in exports of civilian aircraft, engines, and parts from an especially high level in 1992; the drop reflected depressed airline industry conditions in Western Europe, Japan, and Australia.



Excluding aircraft and parts, capital goods increased \$11.5 billion, to \$150.6 billion, about the same 7- to 8-percent growth rate that has characterized these exports for the past 4 years. This has been an unusually steady rate of increase, given the deterioration in economic conditions abroad. In 1993, the increase was led by semiconductors and telecommunications equipment. Semiconductor shipments were particularly strong to Asia. Telecommunications equipment and parts increased to almost all major areas, with substantial increases to Asia, mainly China, and to Latin America. Canada and Mexico continue to rank closely as the largest export markets for these products.

Automotive products increased \$4.6 billion, or 10 percent, to \$51.7 billion, following an increase of 18 percent. Volume increased 9 percent,

Table G.—Percent Changes in U.S. Merchandise Trade Fixed-Weighted Price Indexes

[Based on index numbers (1987=100)]

	1991	1992	1993 <i>P</i>
Exports Agricultural products Nonagricultural products	0.3 -1.1 .4	0.0 -1.3 .3	0.7 1.6 .5
Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials Capital goods, except automotive Computers, peripherals, and parts Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Other capital goods Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive Exports, n.e.c	7 -2.5 .9 -14.6 4.4 3.5 2.8 3.4 1.1	3 -2.6 1.0 -12.1 4.0 2.6 1.9 2.6 .5	1.5 .8 .1 -11.5 2.9 1.2 .8 1.5
Imports Petroleum and products Nonpetroleum products	- .1 -12.0 1.4	. 7 -4.3 1.3	- .1 -9.3 .9
Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, excluding petroleum Capital goods, except automotive Computers, peripherals, and parts Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Other capital goods Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive Imports, n.e.c., and U.S. goods returned	4.3 -1.8 .8 -12.5 4.1 2.7 4.1 1.0	4.2	2 .1 .7 -9.4 2.8 1.6 1.8 .9

^p Preliminary.

Table H.—Percent Changes in Foreign Currency Cost of U.S. Merchandise Exports

[Based on index numbers (1987=100)]

	1991	1992	1993 <i>p</i>
Exports Agricultural products Nonagricultural products	- 0.5 -1.9 4	−0.7 −2.0 −.4	4.8 5.7 4.6
Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials Capital goods, except automotive Computers, peripherals, and parts Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Other capital goods Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive Exports, n.e.c	-1.4 -3.2 .1 -15.3 3.6 2.7 2.0 2.6 .3		5.6 4.9 4.2 -8.0 7.0 5.3 4.9 5.6 4.8

P Preliminary.

NOTE.—Fixed-weighted price indexes multiplied by trade-weighted exchange rate index of the currencies of 22 OECD countries and 4 newly industrialized countries in Asia.

following an increase of 15 percent (table I). Automotive parts, which increased 15 percent, continued to account for most of the increase. Parts to Canada increased substantially for the second consecutive year. Parts to Mexico continued to climb. Passenger cars increased 2 percent, as increases to Canada, Japan, and Mexico more than offset decreases to Germany and Taiwan.

Nonagricultural industrial supplies and materials increased \$3.4 billion, or 3 percent, to \$105.2 billion, compared with no increase. Volume increased 3 percent for the second consecutive year. Nonmonetary gold exports more than accounted for the increase in value, rising \$4.6 billion; there was little growth in other categories. Chemicals to Canada, Latin America (mainly Mexico), and the newly industrialized countries in Asia (NIC'S) increased by a small amount, as did building materials to Japan, Canada, and the NIC'S. Paper and paper-base products declined substantially, the first decline since 1985, as a result of declining prices and abundant supplies. Energy products also declined substantially.

Consumer goods (nonfood) increased \$3.1 billion, or 6 percent, to \$53.5 billion, compared with a 10-percent increase. Volume increased 5 percent, compared with an 8-percent increase. Both durable and nondurable goods increased 6 percent, and unmanufactured goods (mostly gem diamonds) increased 13 percent. Growth in durable goods was only about half that of the previous year; the largest increases were in home entertainment equipment and in household and kitchen appliances. Growth in nondurable goods was also about half that of the previous year; the largest

increases were in textile apparel, footwear, and household goods. The step-up in gem diamonds reflected unsold imports, which were exported to Asian markets or returned to Belgium, India, and Israel

Agricultural exports decreased \$0.5 billion, or 1 percent, to \$43.5 billion, following a 10-percent increase. Volume decreased 3 percent, following a 12-percent increase. Corn decreased \$0.5 billion; corn volume and prices have now declined for 4 consecutive years. Cotton decreased \$0.5 billion, also the fourth year of declines in volume and price; the past few years have been characterized by high production by China, India, and Pakistan, resulting in low prices and weak demand for the U.S. crop. Vegetables, fruits, and nuts continued to increase, by \$0.3 billion, to a record, although the 1993 increase was the smallest in this category in the last 8 years. Wheat and soybeans both increased \$0.2 billion; both increases were much smaller than last year. Both corn and wheat shipments to the Newly Independent States (the former Soviet Union) were restrained by the inability of the States to make commercial payments or to qualify for U.S. Government financing.

Imports.—Nonpetroleum imports increased \$53.0 billion, or 11 percent, to \$537.7 billion in 1993, compared with an increase of 10 percent in 1992. Volume increased 13 percent, compared with a 12-percent increase. The step-up was the result of increases in capital goods, automotive products, and industrial supplies. Consumer goods and foods slowed (chart 5). Imports from industrial countries accounted for 60 percent of

Table I.—U.S. Trade in Selected Automotive Products

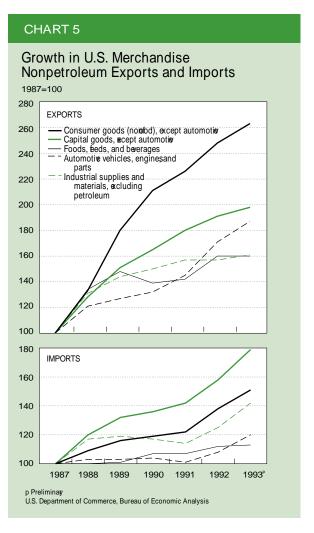
[Balance of payments basis, millions of dollars]

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993 <i>p</i>
Imports of passenger cars	23,939	30,640	35,987	45,233	47,923	47,053	44,477	46,631	46,309	47,033	52,284
Japan Canada Mexico	10,795 7,464 13	12,946 10,039 38	15,760 11,090 133	20,950 11,764 425	21,272 10,185 1,176	19,874 13,256 1,272	20,140 12,878 1,174	20,246 13,702 2,164	21,375 14,048 2,578	21,017 14,403 2,592	21,876 18,269 3,084
Imports of automotive parts	13,097	17,604	19,374	22,417	26,507	30,546	32,381	32,179	30,167	34,094	38,937
Japan Canada Mexico	2,537 6,359 1,289	3,860 8,004 1,818	4,308 8,496 2,416	6,020 8,641 2,702	7,465 9,085 3,382	9,177 9,861 4,279	10,936 9,693 4,456	10,670 9,234 4,533	10,149 8,009 5,018	11,184 9,019 6,371	12,677 10,302 7,596
Exports of passenger cars	4,780	5,466	6,711	7,239	7,923	10,022	10,798	10,537	11,691	14,266	14,562
Japan Canada Mexico Taiwan	38 4,298 4 3	34 5,020 5 5	24 6,322 6 7	56 6,649 7 11	111 6,610 10 119	348 7,275 13 528	481 6,922 17 710	869 5,890 182 637	661 6,311 167 544	846 6,087 116 1,316	1,131 6,435 122 1,197
Exports of automotive parts	11,510	14,337	15,245	14,482	15,712	19,075	20,737	21,737	22,945	27,262	31,349
Japan Canada Mexico	147 8,260 803	180 10,229 1,428	204 10,749 1,965	227 9,985 1,849	274 10,471 2,144	432 12,560 2,791	578 13,519 3,269	762 13,287 4,190	726 13,344 5,020	926 15,162 6,391	1,049 17,665 7,100

P Preliminary.

the increase in 1993, and those from developing countries accounted for 40 percent.

Capital goods increased \$18.0 billion, or 13 percent, to \$152.2 billion, following an 11-percent increase. Volume increased 21 percent, following a 19-percent increase. This is the second consecutive year of substantial gains in this category, paralleling the expansion in the U.S. economy. Strong imports of computers, peripherals, and parts and of semiconductors accounted for more than one-half of the increase in 1993, down from nearly two-thirds in 1992. Nonetheless, imports of computers again increased strongly in 1993. Over two-thirds of the domestic demand is met by imports from the NIC's and Japan. Semiconductors reflected a step-up in purchases from Japan, the NIC's, and Malaysia. Partly offsetting these increases was a decrease in civilian aircraft, engines, and parts. After reaching a record level in 1992, aircraft and parts from almost all major areas declined; the largest decrease was from Western Europe, the top supplier to the United States.



Nonpetroleum industrial supplies and materials increased \$11.7 billion, or 13 percent, to \$100.4 billion, following an increase of 10 percent. Volume increased 15 percent, following an increase of 11 percent. Nonmonetary gold increased \$5.0 billion. Building materials, chemicals, and iron and steel products increased in response to the strength in the domestic economy. Building materials increased from Canada and Latin America (mainly Mexico and Brazil), partly as a result of a rise in housing starts and in the price of lumber. Chemicals increased from Canada, Japan, and Western Europe, partly as a result of strength in manufacturing industries. Iron and steel products increased from Canada, Western Europe (mainly Germany and Italy), and Latin America.

Consumer goods (nonfood) increased \$11.4 billion, or 9 percent, to \$134.4 billion, following a 14-percent increase. Volume increased 9 percent, following an 11-percent increase. Last year, consumer goods had been boosted by exceptional increases from the developing countries in Asia. In 1993, durable goods increased 9 percent, nondurable goods 8 percent, and unmanufactured goods 17 percent, the latter as a result of an increase in gem diamonds. In durable and nondurable goods, the most significant increases were in apparel, footwear, household goods and appliances, toys, and recreational equipment. Developing countries in Asia accounted for more than 65 percent of the increase; however, China, Indonesia, and Malaysia continued to gain share at the expense of the NIC's. Developing countries in Latin America accounted for another 18 percent of the increase. Within unmanufactured goods, gem diamonds from Belgium, India, and Israel were sharply higher; unsold diamonds were later shipped abroad.

Automotive products increased \$10.7 billion, or 12 percent, to \$102.4 billion, following an increase of 7 percent. Volume increased 10 percent, following an increase of 5 percent.

Automotive parts increased 14 percent as a result of higher domestic production. Parts imports from Canada increased 14 percent, from Mexico 19 percent, and from Japan 13 percent. Mexico's share of parts imports continued to increase; Canada's share and Japan's share remained about unchanged, and Western Europe's share declined (table I).

Passenger cars increased significantly; a rise in imports from Canada and Mexico accounted for more than four-fifths of the increase. Sales of domestic nameplates increased 7 percent, the highest increase since 1984. For Japanese cars,

transplant sales exceeded import sales for the first time. The market share of domestic nameplates increased to 59 percent, while the Japanese share, including imports and transplants, declined to 33 percent.

Petroleum imports were unchanged at \$51.6 billion; they have been at this level for 3 consecutive years. In 1993, a decrease in price offset an increase in volume. The average price per barrel fell for the third consecutive year to \$15.69, the lowest annual average since 1988. Prices declined throughout the year. Volume increased 11 percent, as the average number of barrels imported daily increased from 8.1 million to 9.0 million, the highest level since 1977; the increase reflected rising U.S. demand and falling domestic petroleum production. In 1993, domestic production, which had been falling since 1985, reached its lowest level since 1965. The volume of imports from OPEC increased 8 percent, while the share of imports from OPEC declined from 53 percent to 51 percent, the lowest level since 1988; the share had been 54 percent in 1991. The volume of imports from Venezuela increased 11 percent to a record level. The volume of imports from Saudi Arabia declined 19 percent, the second consecutive yearly decline (chart 6).

U.S. consumption of petroleum and products increased from 17.03 million barrels per day to 17.25 million barrels per day, the highest level since 1989. The rise in consumption reflected the increased level of U.S. economic activity. Imports as a percentage of consumption increased to a

CHART 6 U.S. Petroleum Imports, Total and From Selected Countries Millions of barrels per da Millions of barrels per da 3 8 2.5 Saudi Arabia Nigeria 2 Venezuela Mexico (right scale) 1.5 3 U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

record 52 percent, as domestic oil production declined to a 28-year low; the last time that imports accounted for more than half of consumption was in 1977.

Balances by area.—The U.S. merchandise trade deficit increased to \$132.5 billion in 1993 from \$96.1 billion in 1992.

The increase mainly reflected a shift to a deficit of \$9.7 billion with Western Europe from a surplus of \$3.2 billion; this shift resulted from weaker U.S. exports of capital goods in combination with stronger imports of industrial supplies and consumer goods. An increase in the deficit with Japan to \$60.4 billion from \$50.5 billion was attributable to higher imports of capital goods; exports failed to grow (table J and chart 7).

The surplus with Latin America decreased to \$2.1 billion from \$5.4 billion, as exports, particularly of capital goods and industrial supplies to

CHART 7

Growth in U.S. Merchandise Exports and Imports by Selected Areas and Countries

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

Mexico, slowed sharply, while imports of capital goods and automotive products, largely from Mexico, increased.

The deficit with the developing countries in Asia increased to \$50.6 billion from \$45.1 billion, as an increase in exports of capital goods was exceeded by an increase in imports of capital goods and consumer goods.

Services.—The surplus on services was slightly lower at \$55.7 billion in 1993, compared with \$56.4 billion in 1992. In 1993, the surplus failed to grow for the first time since 1985 (table K). Service receipts were \$186.8 billion in 1993, compared with \$179.7 billion in 1992; travel and other private services accounted for the increase. Service payments were \$131.1 billion, compared with \$123.3

billion; travel, passenger fares, and other private services were all higher.

Foreign visitors spent \$56.5 billion for travel in the United States in 1993, up 5 percent but down substantially from the 12-percent increase of 1992. Travel receipts from overseas were \$44.1 billion, up 10 percent, following a 16-percent increase. Recessions abroad and appreciation of the dollar against most currencies slowed foreign travel to the United States. The slowdown was greatest for Western Europe, but was also sizable for Japan. Receipts from Canada decreased to \$7.3 billion, or 8 percent, following a decrease of 6 percent. Depreciation of the Canadian dollar has had a particularly large impact on automotive travelers, which were down 14 percent this year and down 4 percent in 1992. Receipts from Mexico decreased

Table J.-U.S. Merchandise Trade by Major End-Use Category for Selected Areas and Countries

[Balance of payments basis, millions of dollars]

	Canada			W	estern Eur	оре	Uı	nited King	dom		Germany		Japan		
	1991	1992	1993 <i>p</i>	1991	1992	1993 <i>P</i>	1991	1992	1993 <i>p</i>	1991	1992	1993 <i>P</i>	1991	1992	1993 <i>p</i>
Exports	85,915 5,290 80,625	91,146 5,585 85,561	100,466 5,953 94,513	116,813 7,797 109,016	114,454 8,415 106,039	7,84	1 839	927	25,823 957 24,866	20,763 1,084 19,679	20,349 1,188 19,161	18,305 1,097 17,208	47,212 7,776 39,436	46,874 8,495 38,379	46,883 8,769 38,114
Foods, feeds, and beverages	5,210 19,155 26,122 22,499 8,758 4,171	5,470 20,116 27,847 23,848 9,779 4,086	5,888 22,058 30,104 27,367 10,763 4,286	6,084 29,045 57,572 4,304 14,919 4,889	6,743 28,350 55,047 5,085 15,292 3,937	29,63 51,37 4,63	9 4,687 5 12,040 7 510 4 2,462	5,196 12,297 597	850 7,675 12,941 675 2,853 829	743 3,790 11,626 1,559 2,177 868	792 3,960 10,892 1,920 2,268 517	858 3,513 9,524 1,649 2,360 401	8,619 14,857 15,140 1,485 6,143 968	9,693 13,457 15,072 1,826 5,867 959	9,806 13,262 14,553 2,218 6,295 749
Imports	93,022 7,469 85,553	100,871 7,230 93,641	113,023 7,832 105,191	101,885 3,843 98,042	111,287 4,660 106,627	121,00 5,04 115,96	1,423	1,807	21,509 2,483 19,026	26,025 71 25,954	28,725 164 28,561	28,528 176 28,352	92,252 33 92,219	97,387 60 97,327	107,255 43 107,212
Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,561 35,310 13,903 28,782 3,833 6,633	5,166 38,231 14,002 31,697 4,630 7,145	5,613 42,443 14,502 37,314 5,845 7,306	5,824 24,663 34,261 11,210 20,856 5,071	6,178 27,388 37,044 12,457 22,720 5,500	33,63 38,63 12,91 24,18	4 4,434 5 7,126 9 1,072 3 3,458	7,939 1,025 3,597	846 5,927 8,038 1,447 3,928 1,323	547 5,128 10,021 6,599 2,725 1,005	612 5,509 10,587 7,810 3,079 1,128	554 5,834 10,602 7,421 2,831 1,286	336 8,477 36,031 33,579 12,477 1,352	349 9,325 39,248 33,857 13,035 1,573	365 9,344 45,899 36,092 13,736 1,819
Balance	-7,107	-9,725	-12,557	14,928	3,167	-9,68	1 3,257	2,464	4,314	-5,262	-8,376	-10,223	-45,040	-50,513	-60,372
	L	atin Ameri	ca	,	Mexico		Asia,	excluding	Japan		Kong, Rep Singapore			China	
	1991	1992	1993 <i>p</i>	1991	1992	1993 <i>p</i>	1991	1992	1993 <i>p</i>	1991	1992	1993 <i>p</i>	1991	1992	1993 <i>P</i>
Exports Agricultural products Nonagricultural products	57,048 4,744 52,304	69,091 5,773 63,318	71,501 5,862 65,639	33,137 3,020 30,117	40,494 3,815 36,679	41,531 3,647 37,884	81,216 8,552 72,664	88,229 9,203 79,026	96,151 9,000 87,151	44,385 4,978 39,407	46,881 5,244 41,637	50,449 5,076 45,373	724	7,399 545 6,854	8,739 378 8,361
Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,100 16,489 21,253 6,666 6,161 2,379	5,069 18,635 25,464 9,123 8,256 2,544	5,011 19,071 26,196 9,665 9,015 2,543	2,586 8,933 11,294 5,372 3,428 1,524	3,329 10,781 13,587 6,727 4,410 1,660	3,119 10,896 13,754 7,341 4,776 1,645	6,257 24,202 36,168 4,188 6,625 3,776	7,076 23,513 41,745 6,092 7,253 2,550	7,437 22,381 49,626 6,442 7,774 2,491	3,587 14,818 19,314 1,411 3,524 1,731	3,884 14,397 21,403 2,537 3,768 892	2,608 4,095	2,880 2,780 57 96	268	382 1,918 5,371 770 200 98
Imports	57,873 14,234 43,639	63,642 14,253 49,389	69,429 14,455 54,974	31,496 4,678 26,818	35,609 4,749 30,860	40,434 4,905 35,529	120,184 13,945 106,239	136,925 12,765 124,160	150,294 11,394 138,900	59,235 145 59,090	62,342 247 62,095	316		512	31,549 243 31,306
Foods, feeds, and beverages	8,483 22,067 7,160 8,701 9,473 1,989	8,456 22,680 8,070 10,290 11,707 2,439	8,607 23,422 9,021 12,279 13,539 2,561	2,801 7,749 6,124 7,871 5,345 1,606	2,665 8,035 6,920 9,518 6,718 1,753	3,038 8,431 7,977 11,375 7,567 2,046	4,872 24,023 28,513 3,035 58,049 1,692	5,472 24,453 34,848 3,144 66,980 2,028	5,243 23,851 42,932 3,507 72,505 2,256	732 5,565 20,656 2,490 28,738 1,054	704 6,012 24,042 2,341 28,126 1,117	6,065 28,381 2,440 25,672	1,986 1,519 132 14,700	674 2,339 2,292 221 19,799 402	606 2,450 3,369 289 24,540 295
Balance	-825	5,449	2,072	1,641	4,885	1,097	-38,968	-48,696	-54,143	-14,850	-15,461	-14,092	-12,742	-18,328	-22,810

12 percent to \$5.1 billion, as expenditures in the border area decreased sharply.

U.S. travel payments increased to \$42.3 billion, up 6 percent, following a 13-percent increase. Travel expenditures overseas increased 7 percent to \$33.4 billion, down from a 17- percent increase. The total number of overseas travelers increased about 6 percent each year; the increase in travelers to Western Europe, at 6 percent, was half that in 1992, but the number of travelers increased slightly to Japan and substantially to the Caribbean and Latin America. However, given the large share of travelers accounted for by Western Europe, the decline in travelers to that area held down the rise in total overseas payments. Payments to Canada increased 3 percent to \$3.6 billion; although the amount of same-day automotive travel was virtually unchanged, the average expenditure per traveler increased. Payments to Mexico increased less than 1 percent to \$5.3 billion.

Passenger fare receipts from foreign visitors traveling on U.S.-flag carriers increased 3 percent to \$17.8 billion, down from a 9-percent increase.

Table K.—Services[Millions of dollars, quarters seasonally adjusted]

	1001	1000	4002 n		199	93	
	1991	1992	1993 <i>p</i>	Ir ^r	r	$\prod r$	IV P
Exports	164,260	179,710	186,792	46,476	46,810	46,856	46,654
Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other private services Affiliated services Unaffiliated services Education Financial Insurance Telecommunications Business, professional, and technical Other Transfers under U.S. military agency	48,384 15,854 22,326 18,479 47,982 15,363 32,619 5,683 4,976 1,028 3,316 11,261 6,355	53,861 17,353 22,773 20,238 53,601 17,619 35,982 6,140 5,447 1,069 3,306	56,501 17,849 23,508 20,414 56,434 16,260 40,174 6,620 6,522 1,220 3,570 14,434 7,808	13,898 4,445 5,856 4,898 14,157 4,439 9,718 1,601 1,521 292 867 3,490 1,946	14,186 4,530 5,894 5,223 13,737 3,986 9,750 1,588 1,514 302 889 3,552 1,905	14,285 4,475 5,760 5,174 14,148 3,899 10,248 1,752 1,657 310 903 3,654 1,972	14,132 4,399 5,999 5,119 14,394 10,459 1,679 1,831 315 910 3,738 1,985
u.S. Government receipts	10,545 690	11,015 869	11,259 827	3,058 165	2,950 290	2,830 184	2,422 189
Imports	118,378	123,299	131,114	31,822	32,320	33,001	33,973
Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other private services Affiliated services Unaffiliated services Education Financial Insurance Telecommunications Business, professional, and technical Other	35,322 10,012 23,297 4,203 27,034 10,166 16,868 737 2,668 2,450 6,639 2,801 1,574	39,872 10,943 23,454 4,986 27,987 10,600 17,387 796 3,461 1,372 6,520 3,594 1,645	42,329 11,256 24,511 4,748 33,595 11,009 22,586 827 5,560 2,751 7,320 4,389 1,740	10,446 2,760 5,930 1,088 7,801 2,662 5,139 199 1,048 682 1,755 1,028 428	10,263 2,743 6,184 1,201 8,183 2,647 5,536 206 1,286 687 1,820 1,100 436	10,594 2,790 6,144 1,232 8,649 2,909 5,741 213 1,460 690 1,862 1,094 422	11,026 2,963 6,254 1,227 8,963 2,790 6,173 209 1,766 692 1,883 1,167 456
Direct defense expenditures ²	16,396 2,114	13,766 2,290	12,286 2,388	3,203 594	3,176 571	2,958 634	2,950 590

r Revised

2. Consists of goods and services purchased by U.S. defense agencies which cannot be separately identified

Passenger fare payments from U.S. residents traveling on foreign transocean carriers increased 3 percent to \$11.3 billion, down from a 9-percent increase.

Other transportation receipts were \$23.5 billion, up \$0.7 billion. Increases in air port expenditure receipts and in air freight receipts led the increase; ocean port receipts and ocean freight receipts were unchanged.

Port expenditure receipts increased \$0.4 billion, mostly as a result of higher air port expenditures by foreign airlines in U.S. ports. Ocean port expenditures were unchanged; higher import tonnage carried by foreign flag vessels, reflecting expansion in the U.S. economy, was offset by lower export tonnage, reflecting recession abroad.

Freight receipts increased \$0.3 billion as a result of a 5-percent increase in air export tonnage. Ocean freight receipts were unchanged; recessions in Europe and Japan resulted in a 6-percent decline in revenues from Europe and in no growth in revenues from Japan. Excluding Europe and Japan, ocean freight revenues fared better, increasing nearly 3 percent from the previous year.

Other transportation payments were \$24.5 billion, up \$1.1 billion. Freight payments accounted for nearly all of the jump. Freight payments increased \$1.0 billion, following 2 years of decline. The increase reflected growing imports as the U.S. economy completed the second consecutive year of expansion.

Port expenditure payments were virtually unchanged, as weak export volumes in ocean trade, due to recessions in Europe and Japan, offset an increase in import volumes. Declines in jet fuel prices also held down payments.

Royalties and license fees receipts increased to \$20.4 billion from \$20.2 billion. These receipts are heavily concentrated in Europe, Canada, and Japan and in the manufacturing and wholesale affiliates located there.

Royalties and license fees payments decreased to \$4.7 billion from \$5.0 billion.

Other private services receipts were \$56.4 billion, up from \$53.6 billion. Among these receipts, business, professional, and technical services showed the largest increase. Financial services also increased, reflecting a step-up in commissions received on securities transactions.

Other private services payments were \$33.6 billion, up from \$28.0 billion. Financial services showed the largest increase, reflecting a step-up in commissions paid on securities transactions. Business, professional, and technical services also

^p Preliminar

^{1.} Consists of goods and services transferred under U.S. military agency sales contracts which cannot be separately identified.

increased strongly. A step-up in net insurance payments represented a return to more normal conditions, following unusually large receipts in 1992 (which held down net outflows) to cover losses caused by Hurricanes Andrew and Iniki.

Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts were \$11.3 billion, compared with \$11.0 billion in 1992. An increase in transfers to Western Europe under the Polaris/Trident program more than offset drops to Saudi Arabia, Egypt, Israel, and Kuwait, reflecting the end of the F-16 and F-18 programs. The growth in transfers has slowed sharply over the past several years.

Direct defense expenditures were \$12.3 billion in 1993, down from \$13.8 billion in 1992. Expenditures for contractual services, personnel, and pay to foreign nationals were all down sharply as bases were closed in Europe, mainly in Germany, and troops returned to the United States. (This drawdown did not include troops in Japan and South Korea). The decline in expenditures in Western Europe over the past several years has significantly lagged the decline in troop strength there because of large base-closing costs, severance pay settlements, and transportation costs for the redeployment of military staff. The drawdown is expected to continue through 1995.

Investment income

Net receipts of investment income were zero in 1993, compared with a surplus of \$6.2 billion in 1992 (table D). The peak surplus in recent years was \$20.4 billion in 1990. In 1993, receipts

decreased slightly, and payments were sharply higher.

Direct investment income.—Income receipts on U.S. direct investment abroad increased to \$55.8 billion in 1993 from \$49.9 billion in 1992 (table L).

Earnings in Western Europe were significantly higher as a result of a step-up in earnings of finance and banking affiliates in the United Kingdom. However, one-half of the step-up was offset by a decline in earnings in other European countries. Earnings in Latin America were boosted by the liberalization of Brazilian trade and tax policies; regulations were eased to permit the import of digital technology for both computer and telecommunications applications, and sales taxes on automobiles were reduced. Earnings were also higher in Canada.

Although earnings were up 11 percent in 1993, they have remained in the \$50-\$55 billion range for 3 years. In 1991–93, European earnings were well below their 1990 peak, as growth in industrial economies slowed markedly. During this period, worldwide earnings were buoyed by earnings growth in Latin America (primarily in Brazil and Mexico) and in Asia and the Pacific (primarily in Hong Kong and Singapore). The most rapid growth in earnings in recent years occurred in 1986–88, caused by the synchronous expansion in economies worldwide and depreciation of the dollar (chart 8).

Income payments on foreign direct investment in the United States were \$9.8 billion, compared with \$1.6 billion. A shift from negative (losses)

Table L.—Direct Investment Income and Capital

 $[\hbox{Millions of dollars, quarters seasonally adjusted}]$

(Credits +; debits -)		1992	1993 <i>p</i>		19	93	
(Cieulis +, debits –)	1991	1992	19937	r	r	r	IV P
Income							
Income receipts on U.S. direct investment abroad Distributed earnings Reinvested earnings Interest	49,766	49,888	55,815	12,696	14,338	14,546	14,236
	35,167	33,294	25,778	5,704	7,947	6,876	5,251
	13,189	15,289	28,589	6,628	6,049	7,294	8,618
	1,411	1,305	1,448	364	342	376	367
Income payments on foreign direct investment in the United States Distributed earnings Reinvested earnings Interest	2,993	-1,630	-9,837	-1,465	-2,704	-2,005	-3,664
	-7,931	-6,920	-8,815	-2,321	-2,766	-2,101	-1,627
	19,921	12,583	5,592	2,613	1,505	1,780	-306
	-8,997	-7,294	-6,613	-1,757	-1,443	-1,683	-1,731
Capital							
U.S. direct investment abroad (increase/capital outflow (-)) Equity capital Reinvested earnings Intercompany debt	-29,113	-34,791	-50,244	-8,659	-11,906	-8,349	-21,330
	-17,281	-8,007	-12,332	-2,239	-4,928	-3,347	-1,818
	-13,189	-15,289	-28,589	-6,628	-6,049	-7,294	-8,618
	1,357	-11,495	-9,323	208	-929	2,292	-10,894
Foreign direct investment in the United States (increase/capital inflow (+)) Equity capital	23,975	2,378	31,519	8,758	10,456	2,659	9,646
	41,932	22,467	21,207	3,740	4,282	3,850	9,335
	-19,921	-12,583	-5,592	-2,613	-1,505	-1,780	306
	1,965	-7,506	15,905	7,631	7,680	589	5

r Revised.

P Preliminary

to positive (profits) operating earnings reflected the expansion of the U.S. economy.

Portfolio investment income.—Receipts of income on other private investment decreased to \$49.5 billion from \$53.7 billion (table M). The decline was attributable to lower receipts on bank and nonbank claims, reflecting reduced U.S. bank and nonbank lending activity and declining interest rates. Interest receipts on bonds and stocks increased sharply as a result of the large step-up in U.S. acquisitions of foreign securities.

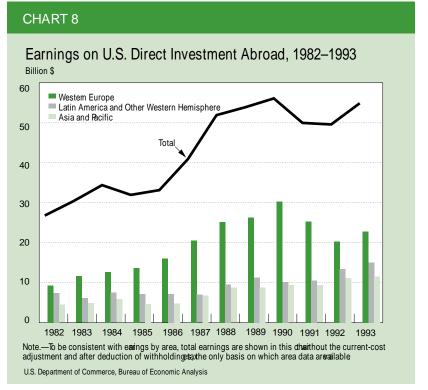
Receipts of income on U.S. Government assets decreased to \$5.0 billion from \$7.0 billion; receipts from debt reschedulings were substantially

Table M. Other Private Income
[Billions of dollars]

	1991	1992	1993 <i>P</i>
Receipts	69.5	53.7	49.5
Dividends	4.6 13.6 37.2 14.1	5.3 14.9 24.1 9.4	6.0 16.9 19.1 7.5
Payments	75.6	61.6	58.5
Dividends	8.5 21.4 38.4 7.3	8.4 23.0 25.7 4.5	8.7 24.4 21.4 4.0

^p Preliminary

Primarily income of business concerns other than banks.
 NOTE.—Excludes direct investment income receipts and payments.



lower, as were earnings on holdings of foreign currencies (table N).

Payments of income on other private investment decreased to \$58.5 billion from \$61.6 billion. The decline was attributable to lower payments of interest on bank and nonbank liabilities, reflecting reduced deposit flows to the United States and declining interest rates. Payments of interest on bonds and stocks were higher, reflecting large foreign acquisitions of U.S. securities.

Payments of income on U.S. Government liabilities were slightly higher at \$41.9 billion, as declining interest rates about offset higher balances.

Unilateral transfers

Net unilateral transfers were \$32.5 billion in 1993, compared with \$32.9 billion in 1992.

U.S. Government grants were somewhat lower at \$14.4 billion, reflecting both a drop in grants financing military purchases and the end of cash inflows from coalition partners in Operation Desert Storm. Grants for debt forgiveness were low, as they had been in 1992, and were directed to Latin American countries (table N).

Private remittances and other transfers were \$14.1 billion, down from \$14.5 billion, as institutional remittances were slightly lower.

Capital Account

Net recorded capital inflows—that is, net changes in U.S. assets abroad less net changes in foreign assets in the United States—increased to \$82.5 billion in 1993 from \$78.6 billion in 1992. Increases in both U.S. assets abroad and foreign assets in the United States were sharply higher in 1993, boosted by unprecedented flows in securities.

U.S. assets abroad

U.S. assets abroad increased \$143.9 billion in 1993, compared with an increase of \$51.0 billion in 1992. The step-up was due to large increases in net U.S. purchases of foreign securities and in direct investment outflows. These step-ups were partly offset by continued, substantial reductions in U.S. bank claims.

U.S. official reserve assets.—U.S. official reserve assets increased \$1.4 billion in 1993, following a decrease of \$3.9 billion in 1992 (table C). In 1993, foreign currency holdings increased by only a small amount.

U.S. Government assets other than official reserve assets.—U.S. Government credits and other long-term assets increased \$5.6 billion in 1993, down from a \$7.1 billion increase in 1992, as fewer credits were rescheduled. Disbursements under country loan programs also were lower, but were augmented by \$1.0 billion in new credits to the Government of the Russian Federation, that represented the consolidation and rescheduling of certain debts of the former Soviet Union owed to the U.S. Government (table N).

U.S. Government short-term assets reflected the acquisition of outstanding claims on the former Soviet Union held by U.S. banks.

Claims reported by banks.—U.S. claims on foreigners reported by U.S. banks decreased \$34.6 billion in 1993, compared with a decrease of \$24.9 billion in 1992 (tables O and P).

The primary reason for the diminished demand for U.S. bank credit was the further scaling back of Japanese banks' international operations in 1993 in response to the economic recession in Japan, as well as to the residual effects of declining securities markets and asset quality problems stemming from poor real estate loans. Recession in most other industrial countries also lowered demand for U.S. bank credit in 1993, particularly in the interbank market. Finally, the shift away from traditional bank intermediation into securities accelerated significantly in 1993, prompted by an exceptionally sharp drop in U.S. mediumand long-term interest rates to their lowest levels in 20 years. These low interest rates encouraged

a large volume of refinancing in the mediumand long-term securities markets, which attracted funds away from the banking sector to the Euro medium-term note facilities and other Eurobond sectors.

Interbank claims decreased \$26.2 billion, compared with a \$25.7 billion decrease. The decrease in 1993 was more than accounted for by the withdrawal of Japanese banks; however, claims on other industrial countries also decreased. Borrowing to meet yearend requirements, which sometimes can be large, was only moderate in 1993. The primary offset to these declines was an increase in U.S. securities firms' lending to mutual funds in the Caribbean and Western Europe through resale agreements.

Banks' domestic customers' claims decreased \$17.9 billion, compared with an increase of \$4.0 billion. Dollar deposits decreased \$8.2 billion; negotiable and transferable instruments decreased \$6.8 billion reflecting large sales of Eurodollar certificates of deposit; and foreign commercial paper outstanding in the United States decreased \$1.1 billion, partly the result of a shift in programs to U.S. subsidiaries (where they would be classified as direct investment) or their replacement by new Euro medium-term note programs.

Foreign securities.—Net U.S. purchases of foreign securities reached an unprecedented \$125.4 billion in 1993, more than double the heavy 1992 purchases of \$48.0 billion. Net purchases of foreign stocks reached \$64.9 billion, following purchases of \$30.6 billion, and net purchases of foreign

Table N.—Selected U.S. Government Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

	1001	1000	1993 <i>p</i>		199	93	
	1991	1992	1993	_	II	$\prod r$	IV P
U.S. Government grants	24,073	-14,688	-14,438	-3,242	-2,730	-3,029	-5,437
Disbursed For debt forgiveness Other disbursements	-18,467 -5,130 -13,338	-15,985 -57 -15,928	-667	-3,242 -611 -2,631	-2,730 -2,730	-3,029 -56 -2,973	-5,437 -5,437
Received For Defense Cooperation Account Other Receipts	42,541 42,539 1	1,297 1,286 11	(*) (*)	(*) (*)			
U.S. Government credits and other long-term assets For debt rescheduling Other disbursements	-12,829 -9,162 -3,667	-7,140 -3,669 -3,471	-5,642 -1,372 -4,270	-940 -55 -885	-727 -90 -637	-1,536 -185 -1,351	-2,438 -1,041 -1,398
Repayments of U.S. Government credits and other long-term assets From debt rescheduling From debt forgiveness Other repayments	16,736 7,819 5,009 3,907	5,596 1,973 57 3,567	5,891 204 667 5,020	1,807 38 611 1,157	859 38 821	1,924 122 56 1,746	1,301 5 1,296
U.S. Government receipts of income From debt rescheduling From debt forgiveness Other receipts	8,019 1,139 121 6,760	7,038 980 6,058	4,997 152 4,845	1,390 10 1,380	1,090 29 1,061	1,427 50 1,377	1,090 63 1,027
U.S. Government payments of income	-41,689	-41,179	-41,891	-10,410	-10,305	-10,586	-10,590
A1 (1 \$\phi_{\text{TOO OOD}}(1)							

^{*} Less than \$500,000 (\pm).

r Revised.

p Preliminary.

bonds were \$60.5 billion, compared with \$17.3 billion (table O and chart 9).

U.S. institutional investors, primarily pensions and mutual funds, accelerated their acquisitions of foreign securities—their total purchases as well as the percentage of total portfolios allocated to foreign securities. Pension funds invested approximately \$54 billion, or 8 percent, of their assets abroad in 1993, up from \$33 billion, or 5 percent, in 1992.² Sales of shares by U.S. mutual funds investing abroad increased to \$28 billion in 1993 from \$9 billion in 1992.³ These investors aggressively sought higher yielding fixed-income securities abroad, and foreign stock markets far

outperformed the U.S. market. Falling bond rates induced record foreign borrowing in the U.S. market, as U.S. bond rates remained lower than most comparable foreign rates.

Net U.S. purchases of foreign stocks more than doubled to a record \$64.9 billion in 1993. Stock prices abroad, particularly in Europe and the emerging markets of Latin America and the Pacific Rim, rose on average 27 percent during the year, compared with only a 7-percent gain in the United States. U.S. investment was heaviest in Europe (\$30.0 billion in net purchases), followed by the Asian emerging markets (\$10.5 billion) and Latin American markets (\$9.5 billion).

Investment in European stocks was dominated by \$15.6 billion in net purchases from the United Kingdom, as U.S. investors responded strongly to

Table O.—Private Capital Flows, Net

[Billions of dollars]

	4004	4000	4000 n		19	93	
Claims (increase/capital outflow (–)); liabilities (increase/ capital inflow (+))	1991	1992	1993 <i>p</i>	[<i>r</i>	\parallel^r	$\prod r$	IV <i>P</i>
Private capital flows, net	-2.8	35.6	6.6	2.7	-5.4	9.9	5.7
Bank-reported capital, net ¹ U.S. claims U.S. liabilities ¹	-8.1	43.5	46.8	9.2	3.9	33.4	0.2
	3.3	24.9	34.6	28.1	5.3	8.5	-7.3
	-11.4	18.6	12.2	–18.9	–1.4	24.9	7.5
Securities, net Net U.S. purchases of foreign securities Stocks Bonds Net foreign purchases of U.S. securities U.S. Treasury securities Other than U.S. Treasury securities Stocks Bonds	9.2	19.2	-21.5	-3.9	-9.7	-25.0	17.2
	-44.7	-48.0	-125.4	-26.9	-24.1	-45.8	-28.6
	-30.6	-30.7	-64.9	-8.0	-13.5	-24.7	-18.8
	-14.1	-17.3	-60.5	-18.9	-10.6	-21.1	-9.8
	53.9	67.2	103.9	23.0	14.4	20.8	45.8
	18.8	36.9	24.3	13.6	-0.6	3.5	7.9
	35.1	30.3	79.6	9.4	15.0	17.3	37.9
	9.4	-4.4	18.2	3.6	0.2	2.5	11.8
	25.7	34.7	61.4	5.8	14.8	14.8	26.1
Direct investment, net U.S. direct investment abroad Foreign direct investment in the United States	-5.1	-32.4	-18.7	0.1	-1.4	-5.6	-11.7
	-29.1	-34.8	-50.2	-8.7	-11.9	-8.3	-21.3
	24.0	2.4	31.5	8.8	10.5	2.7	9.6
Nonbank-reported capital, net U.S. claims U.S. liabilities	1.2	5.3	n.a.	-2.7	1.8	7.1	n.a.
	1.9	4.6	n.a.	-4.8	0.4	3.0	n.a.
	-0.7	0.7	n.a.	2.1	1.4	4.1	n.a.

n.a. Not available.

Table P.—U.S. Bank-Reported Claims and Liabilities by Type

[Billiions of dollars]

	1001	1000	4002 n		199	93	
	1991	1992	1993 <i>p</i>	I	II	r	IV <i>P</i>
Claims on foreigners reported by U.S. banks (increase/capital outflow (-))	3.3	24.9	34.6	28.1	5.3	8.5	-7.3
Banks' claims for own accounts, payable in dollars: Own foreign offices Unaffiliated banks Public borrowers and other foreigners Banks' claims for domestic customers' accounts, payable in dollars Claims payable in foreign currencies	-14.5 .6 10.5 10.1 -3.5	19.0 6.7 -7.2 -3.0 9.4	14.8 11.4 -12.1 16.6 3.8	7.0 12.7 7.9 .5	-4.5 3.1 -3.9 2.3 8.3	11.9 -2.1 -4.4 6.6 -3.4	.4 -2.2 -3.7 1 -1.6
Liabilities to foreigners reported by U.S. banks (excluding U.S.Treasury securities)(increase/capital inflow (+))	-11.4	18.6	12.2	-18.9	-1.4	24.9	7.5
Banks' liabilities for own accounts, payable in dollars: Own foreign offices Unaffiliated banks Other private foreigners and international financial institutions Banks' custody liabilities, payable in dollars Liabilities payable in foreign currencies	7.4 -6.6 -2.2 -14.7 4.7	1.1 14.9 –1.8 6.4 –1.9	-18.2 15.6 2.3 5.9 6.6	-6.3 -17.1 -4.6 -1.0 10.2	-8.3 14.8 .3 -1.9 -6.3	5.8 5.0 5.5 2.3 6.3	-9.3 12.9 1.1 6.4 -3.6

Revised.

^{2.} Pensions and Investments 22, no. 2 (January 24, 1994).

^{3.} Trends in Mutual Fund Activity (Washington, DC: Investment Company Institute, Research Department).

^r Revised.

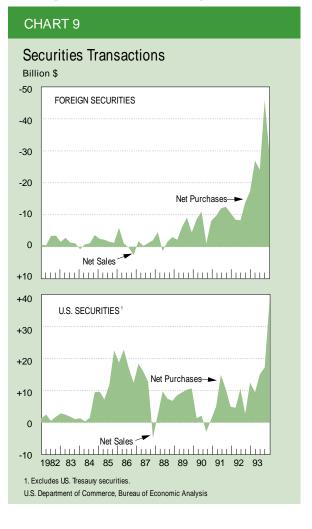
P Preliminary.
 1. Liabilities exclude U.S. Treasury securities.

^p Preliminary.

London stock prices, which rose 23 percent, to a more stable sterling-dollar relationship, and to expansion in the British economy.

Investment in Asian emerging markets was \$10.5 billion. These markets experienced explosive price appreciation. In U.S. dollar terms, stock prices in Hong Kong soared 110 percent, and in Singapore 65 percent. Gains in other markets were nearly as spectacular. U.S. investors, primarily through country-specific mutual funds, invested \$6.1 billion in Hong Kong, \$1.3 billion in South Korea, \$1.2 billion in Singapore, \$1.1 billion in Malaysia, and smaller amounts—less than \$0.8 billion total—in China, Taiwan, India, Indonesia, the Philippines, and Thailand. (Some of the price gains in 1993 have already eroded in the early months of 1994.)

Net purchases from Latin America increased strongly to \$9.5 billion and included \$4.4 billion in new stock issues. Much of the increase was attributable to Mexico (where the stock market rose 48 percent), which had net purchases of \$5.1



billion, of which \$2.0 billion was in new issues or stocks issued in privatizations.

Net U.S. purchases of foreign bonds soared to \$60.5 billion in 1993 from \$17.3 billion in 1992.

New foreign bond issues in the United States increased to a record \$46.1 billion, up from \$25.5 billion in 1992. Issuance was heavy throughout the year, as U.S. long-term interest rates declined sharply and more rapidly than most foreign rates. Issuance by foreign governments accelerated, but the pickup by foreign corporations was even larger, as both sought to raise funds at the lowest U.S. rates in 20 years. The Canadian Government stepped up its borrowing, as U.S. rates were 150 basis points below Canadian rates. Canadian, Dutch, and British corporations accounted for well over half of the step-up in corporate borrowing, as U.S. rates averaged about 100 basis points below comparable corporate rates in those countries. From all sources, there were 243 new bond issues placed in the United States, nearly double the 123 issues placed in 1992.

Net U.S. purchases of outstanding foreign bonds were \$21.5 billion, compared with net sales of \$1.6 billion; the shift was more than accounted for by net purchases of British gilt-edged bonds, which, at \$41.3 billion, were more than double the 1992 level of \$17.0 billion. British bond rates, although falling, remained 100 to 190 basis points higher than comparable U.S. rates until the fourth quarter. Purchases were strong for much of the year, but were especially heavy in the third quarter, when British bond rates fell sharply and created opportunities for large capital gains. Large sales of bonds occurred in the Caribbean and Asia.

Direct investment.—Net capital outflows for U.S. direct investment abroad were \$50.2 billion in 1993, compared with \$34.8 billion in 1992 (table L).

Most of the step-up was attributable to reinvested earnings, which increased to \$28.6 billion from \$15.3 billion. Higher reinvested earnings in Western Europe, almost all of which was in finance and banking, accounted for over one-half of the increase. Equity capital outflows increased to \$12.3 billion from \$8.0 billion as a result of smaller inflows in (decreases in) equity capital.

Intercompany debt outflows decreased to \$9.3 billion from \$11.5 billion.

Foreign assets in the United States

Foreign assets in the United States increased \$226.4 billion in 1993, compared with an increase of \$129.6 billion in 1992. The step-up was mostly due to a large increase in foreign net purchases of U.S. securities by both private and official foreigners.

Foreign official assets.—Foreign official assets in the United States increased \$71.2 billion in 1993, compared with an increase of \$40.7 billion in 1992. Dollar assets of industrial countries increased \$38.4 billion (table C). Much of the increase was from Asia in the second and third quarters and from Western Europe in the fourth quarter. Dollar assets of non-opec developing countries increased \$38.6 billion. Many Asian countries stepped up their placement of dollar assets in the United States. In addition, a few Latin American countries may have deposited unspent proceeds of new international debt issues in the United States.

Liabilities reported by banks.—U.S. liabilities to foreigners reported by U.S. banks, excluding U.S. Treasury securities, increased \$12.2 billion in 1993, compared with an increase of \$18.6 billion in 1992. The withdrawal of Japanese banking operations from the U.S. market was a major reason for the limited inflow in 1993. In addition, inflows were limited by weak demand for bank funds, both in the United States and abroad, and by low bank interest rates, which reduced the incentive to place funds on deposit in the United States (tables O and P).

Net interbank flows decreased \$2.6 billion in 1993, following a \$15.9 billion increase in 1992; the shift was more than accounted for by the continued withdrawal of Japanese operations from the U.S. market. Excluding the Japanese transactions, there was some interbank demand for foreign funds in the second and fourth quarters, when non-Japanese foreign-owned banks borrowed from foreign sources, largely to repay earlier interbank borrowing. This pattern is in contrast to that in 1992, when most borrowing by non-Japanese banks was used to expand their share of the U.S. loan market. U.S.-owned banks had little demand for funds in 1993, as bank reserves were sufficient to finance the loan growth associated with the U.S. economic expansion. Liabilities to other private foreigners increased, mainly as a result of U.S. securities dealers' repurchase arrangements with mutual funds.

Banks' liabilities payable in foreign currencies increased \$6.6 billion. Banks' custody liabilities increased \$5.9 billion, mostly in the form of negotiable CD's acquired in the fourth quarter.

U.S. Treasury securities.—Net foreign purchases of U.S. Treasury securities were \$24.3 billion in 1993, down from a record \$36.9 billion in 1992. Demand was strongest in the first half of the year, when bond prices were rising sharply, but demand fell late in the third quarter and in the fourth, when bond prices fell. Purchases by

Table Q.—New International Bond Issues by U.S. Borrowers

[Millions of dollars]

	1991	1992	1993 <i>P</i>		19	93	
	1991	1992	19937	_	II	r	IV P
Total	21,186	23,413	33,969	5,672	10,649	8,056	9,592
By issuer: Industrial corporations Banking corporations Nonbank financial corporations U.S. federally sponsored agencies All other borrowers	3,802 1,731 11,499 255 3,899	3,808 4,317 14,896 392	2,210 2,645 24,584 300 4,230	390 119 4,800 363	150 1,386 7,023 300 1,790	606 650 6,344 456	1,064 490 6,417 1,621
By instrument: Straight fixed-rate bonds Floating-rate notes Medium-term notes Zero-coupon bonds Bonds convertible into stock Other debt instruments	15,126 272 3,158 1,524 1,033 73	15,215 3,624 3,089 291 819 375	15,312 6,318 9,838 185 2,012 304	2,355 500 2,338 175 304	5,369 2,300 1,695 185 1,100	2,388 1,590 3,918 160	5,200 1,928 1,887 577
By currency: U.S. dollars Foreign currencies Japanese yen Swiss franc German mark British pound European currency unit Canadian dollar Other currencies	12,187 8,999 1,812 1,277 280 816 520 2,639 1,655	11,900 11,513 1,383 958 2,444 742 2,159 1,917	20,320 13,649 3,349 938 2,543 863 225 2,321 3,410	3,367 2,305 516 165 368 10 480 766	6,981 3,668 595 169 1,171 337 125 1,271	5,253 2,803 1,289 192 16 183 225 609 289	4,719 4,873 949 412 988 333 1,107 1,084

Preliminary

^{1.} Includes banks and bank holding companies

Principally credit, securities, brokerage, and insurance companies.
 Includes fixed-rate, floating-rate, and zero-coupon instruments issued through medium-term

Western Europe and Japan were one-half those in 1992; purchases by Canada were higher.

Other U.S. securities.—Net foreign purchases of U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities more than doubled to a record \$79.6 billion in 1993 from \$30.3 billion in 1992, surpassing the previous record of \$71.0 billion in 1986 (table O and chart 9).

International capital market activity, both in new issues and outstanding securities, accelerated worldwide. Foreign demand for dollardenominated assets reached record highs, as U.S. financial markets advanced on an acceleration in the decline in U.S. bond rates, low inflation, significant dollar appreciation, and, toward yearend, strong economic growth. Net purchases were strong throughout the year, but nearly one-half

Table R.— Selected U.S. Transactions With OPEC Members 1

[Millions of dollars]

(Credits +; debits -)	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985 ^r	1986 ^r	1987 ^r	1988 ^r	1989 ^r	1990 ^r	1991 ^r	1992 ^r	1993 <i>P</i>
Exports of goods, services, and income:															
Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military	14,529	17,388	21,091	20,638	15,257	13,775	11,397	10,386	10,714	13,777	13,311	13,401	18,456	20,719	18,583
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts Royalties and license fees ² Other private services ² U.S. Government miscellaneous services	3,087	2,991	3,664	4,700	5,555	3,241	2,890	2,992	2,781	1,430	1,309	2,471	3,373	4,224	3,430
	46(^D)	69	116	81	74	84	48	103	76	71	94	149	147	170
	966	(^D)	3 2,762	3,395	3,397	2,619	2,493	3 2,287	1,929	1,502	1,541	1,553	2,129	2,702	2,840
	37	34	28	29	44	48	41	15	25	18	16	20	16	25	-80
Income receipts on U.S. assets abroad: Direct investment receipts Other private receipts U.S. Government receipts	4,514	2,591	4,133	³ 3,474	2,854	3,395	2,481	1,867	1,881	1,826	1,835	2,858	3,322	3,227	2,819
	1,092	1,401	2,047	2,532	2,256	2,453	1,995	1,535	1,680	1,941	2,435	2,258	1,445	1,072	869
	155	147	167	174	274	212	222	196	167	215	154	261	217	184	137
Imports of goods, services, and income:															
Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military	-47,893	-58,803	-49,977	-31,510	-24,919	-26,853	-22,834	-18,893	-24,416	-23,016	-30,712	-38,231	-33,428	-33,716	-32,642
Direct defense expenditures Royalties and license fees ² Other private services ² U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-1,580	-1,489	-1,862	-1,798	-1,976	-1,440	-962	-494	-370	-377	-614	-1,419	-785	-882	-444
	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	-4	-1	(*)	-1	-2	-8
	-90	(D)	3 (D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3 (D)	-211	-222	-205	-296	-431	-465	-486
	-71	-73	-85	-98	-106	-116	-120	-102	-118	-96	-104	-93	-90	-88	18
Income payments on foreign assets in the United States: Direct investment payments	-49	-40	-48	-327	27	38	-72	114	-78	164	-50	-98	-72	61	-117
	-1,646	-2,592	-3,294	-3,556	-2,914	-3,094	-2,499	-1,916	-1,837	-2,175	-2,798	-2,871	-2,658	-2,160	-2,027
	-1,382	-2,430	-4,007	-6,062	-5,462	-4,806	-4,241	-3,141	-2,586	-2,141	-2,758	-3,284	-2,792	-2,556	-2,261
U.S. Government grants	-43	−73	-57	-53	-56	-68	-64	-75	-85	-99	-130	3,367	27,449	1,122	-77
	-15	−17	-7	-7	-8	-8	-9	-9	-14	-10	16	-12	-292	-15	-7
U.S. assets abroad, net (increase/capital outflow (-))	-1,672	290	-3,147	-6,891	-4,262	-1,171	2,010	-1,001	-511	-980	-1,875	2,051	-877	-11,615	1,059
U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net	-179	-251	-188	41	82	-92	-7	158	141	-61	135	-247	-790	-529	1
	-465	-353	-432	-195	-525	-425	-358	–195	-165	-396	–212	-647	-246	-267	-83
assets	277	112	251	238	586	331	348	349	308	344	343	481	397	271	215
	9	-10	-7	-2	21	2	3	4	-2	-9	4	–81	–941	-533	-131
U.S. private assets, net Direct investment abroad Foreign securities	-1,493	541	-2,959	-6,932	-4,344	-1,079	2,017	-1,159	-652	-919	-2,010	2,298	-87	-11,086	1,058
	-1,783	2,106	-523	-1,605	-1,260	-1,698	336	-1,413	-4	937	535	-1,079	-2,998	-1,165	-1,778
	258	321	130	-218	-77	324	156	33	58	-365	96	-2,815	-17	625	-664
U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-209	-202	-264	589	98	171	208	43	81	41	100	13	-224	-44	252
	241	-1,684	-2,302	-5,698	-3,105	124	1,317	178	787	-1,532	-2,741	6,179	3,152	-10,502	3,248
Foreign assets in the United States, net (increase/capital inflow(+))	7,047	14,968	14,784	10,488	-7,931	-3,133	-3,393	-9,380	-5,371	-728	15,282	3,537	-4,384	14,483	-8,104
	5,498	12,680	13,092	7,271	-8,561	-4,664	-6,644	-9,308	-9,939	-2,885	10,724	1,772	-5,183	5,857	-3,968
U.S. Treasury securities	2,179	9,566	10,338	7,345	-6,650	-3,501	-1,389	-4,938	-5,398	1,688	7,815	-244	-5,902	4,424	-5,989
	1,089	4,688	4,621	-673	-1,947	-3,228	-2,327	-1,746	-1,808	-2,591	3,170	-2,676	1,989	4,128	3,319
	-1,033	543	416	737	-276	838	23	-427	-957	177	437	722	203	685	847
elsewhere Direct investment in the United States U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	5,088 20 -296	-1,161 240 1,092	-2,054 2,689 -1,226	4,660 1,427 -3,008	1,043 -11 -90	3,458 747 -1,447	325 176 –201	-1,459 510 -1,320	2,405 296 91	-1,146 1,629 -485	1,836 1,503 521	5,686 662 711	-164 61 -571	4,728 26 492	-5,616 -829
All other transactions with OPEC and transfers of funds between foreign areas, net	22,968	,	,	4,926	18,111	15,012		,		8,899	3,277	14,433		3,533	
Memorandum: Balance on merchandise trade	-33,364	-41,415	-28,886	-10,872	-9,662	-13,078	-11,437	-8,507	-13,702	-9,239	-17,401	-24,830	-14,972	-12,997	-14,059

^D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

^{*} Less than \$500,000 (±).

1. OPEC members are Algeria, Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela. Ecuador withdrew from OPEC in December 1992. Individual country informations.

tion is not available for all accounts; therefore, some accounts are estimated from regional data.

^{2.} Beginning in 1982, these lines are presented on a gross basis. The definition of exports is revised to exclude U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to include U.S. affiliates'receipts from foreign parents. The definition of imports is revised to include U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to exclude U.S. affiliates' receipts

³ Break in series. See Technical Notes in June 1989 and June 1990 SURVEY

of the net purchases, or \$37.9 billion, occurred in the record fourth quarter. U.S. corporate and other bonds accounted for most of the net foreign purchases, totaling a record \$61.4 billion in 1993. Net foreign purchases of U.S. stocks totaled a record \$18.2 billion in 1993.

Net foreign purchases of U.S. stocks occurred throughout the year, but mostly in the fourth quarter, when a record \$11.9 billion was purchased on reports of a strengthening U.S. economy. Heavy volumes of initial public offerings, along with an increase in the U.S. issuance of Euro-equities abroad, contributed to the increase in net purchases. Most of the increase in net purchases was attributable to Western European investors, who shifted to net purchases of \$9.7 billion from net sales of \$5.3 billion. Gross purchases and sales of U.S. stocks were 38 percent higher in 1993 than in 1992. (The U.S. stock market advanced consistently during 1993, but underperformed most foreign markets. The U.S. market advanced about 7 percent, while the German, Swiss, and Dutch markets advanced 40 percent each; the Canadian, British, and French markets about 25 percent each; and the Japanese market, 10 percent.)

Net foreign purchases of U.S. corporate and other bonds increased strongly to \$61.4\$ billion from \$34.6\$ billion.

New bond issues sold abroad by U.S. corporations increased to \$34.0 billion from \$23.4 billion, reaching the highest annual volume since 1986 (table Q). The lowest U.S. interest rates in 20 years prompted a large volume of refinancing. (The Eurobond market as a whole saw record primary market activity, with new issue volume up 44 percent from the 1992 level.) Issues placed by U.S. nonbank financial corporations increased to \$24.6 billion from \$14.9 billion; issues by retail, telecommunications, and trading companies were also strong.

Straight fixed-rate bonds accounted for \$15.3 billion of the new issues, unchanged from last year; however, as a percentage of total new issues, these bonds dropped to 45 percent from 65 percent. Issues placed through medium-term note (MTN) programs increased sharply to \$9.8 billion from \$3.1 billion; popularity of MTN programs has increased as a result of the lower costs and greater flexibility offered borrowers. Floating-rate notes also increased, as issuers were attracted to comparatively cheaper funding than was available in the swap market and as investors were attracted to floating-rate yields that were higher than fixed-rate yields.

The U.S. dollar remained the most popular currency for new issues; new issues denominated in dollars totaled \$20.3 billion, up from \$11.9 billion.

Net foreign purchases of U.S. federally sponsored agency bonds more than doubled to a record \$32.1 billion in 1993, as investors moved into mortgage-backed securities of U.S. agencies, partly on expectations that interest rates would begin to rise. Gross purchases and sales of agency bonds were 29 percent higher than in 1993.

Direct investment.—Net capital inflows for foreign direct investment in the United States were \$31.5 billion in 1993, compared with \$2.4 billion in 1992 (table L).

Net intercompany debt shifted to inflows of \$15.9 billion from outflows of \$7.5 billion. The shift, which occurred mostly from large inflows in the first half of the year, was primarily responsible for the rebound in total capital inflows to a very substantial amount in 1993 from a very small amount in 1992.

Reinvested earnings increased to -\$5.6 billion from -\$12.6 billion, as operating losses of many affiliates shifted to gains. Equity capital inflows decreased to \$21.2 billion from \$22.5 billion.

Tables 1 through 10 follow.

Table 1.—U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

					Not seasona	ally adjusted			Seasonally	adjusted	
Line	(Credits +; debits -) 1	1992	1993 <i>P</i>		19	93			199	3	
				1	II	\mathbb{H}^r	IV^p	-1^r	\mathbb{H}^r	\mathbb{H}^r	IV P
1	Exports of goods, services, and income	730,460	753,898	183,832	189,162	185,740	195,163	183,959	187,679	187,200	195,065
2	Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military ²	440,138	456,766	112,023	115,811	108,147	120,785	111,480	113,067	111,935	120,284
3 4	Services ³ Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	179,710 11,015	186,792 11,259	45,171 3,058	45,628 2,950	50,185 2,830	45,808 2,422	46,476 3,058	46,810 2,950	46,856 2,830	46,654 2,422
5 6 7	Travel	53,861	56,501 17.849	12,384	14,093	16,973 5,360	13,051	13,898 4.445	14,186	14,285	14,132
7	Passenger fares Other transportation	17,353 22,773	23,508	4,022 5,732	4,404 5,839	5,856	4,064 6,081	5,856	4,530 5,894	4,475 5,760	4,399 5,999
8 9 10	Royalties and license fees ⁵ Other private services ⁵ U.S. Government miscellaneous services	20,238 53,601 869	20,414 56,434 827	4,697 15,115 165	5,095 12,958 290	4,952 14,030 184	5,670 14,331 189	4,898 14,156 165	5,223 13,737 290	5,174 14,148 184	5,119 14,394 189
11	Income receipts on U.S. assets abroad	110,612	110,339	26,638	27,723	27,408	28,571	26,003	27,802	28,409	28,127
12 13	Direct investment receipts Other private receipts	49,888 53,687	55,815 49,527	13,205 12,043	14,336 12,297	13,535 12,446	14,739 12,741	12,696 12,043	14,339 12,297	14,546 12,446	14,236 12,741
14 15	U.S. Government receipts	7,038 - 763,965	4,997 - 830,631	1,390 - 191,037	1,090 - 207,817	1,427 - 213,362	1,090 - 218,415	1,264 - 198,742	1,166 - 207,614	1,417 - 207,700	1,150 - 216,578
16	Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military ²	-536,276	-589,244	-136,194	-146,288	-150,099	-156,663	-140,805	-147,465	-147,907	-153,067
17 18	Services ³	-123,299 -13,766	-131,114 -12,286	-29,399 -3,203	-33,272 -3,176	-35,875 -2,958	-32,569 -2,950	-31,822 -3,203	-32,320 -3,176	-33,001 -2,958	-33,973 -2,950
19	Travel	-39,872	-42,329	-8,396	-11,387	-13,077	-9,470	-10,446	-10,263	-10,594	-11,026
20 21	Passenger faresOther transportation	-10,943 -23,454	-11,256 -24,511	-2,404 -5,847	-2,895 -6,092	-3,190 -6,311	-2,767 -6,261	-2,760 -5,930	-2,743 -6,184	-2,790 -6,144	-2,963 -6,254
22 23 24	Royalties and license fees ⁵ Other private services ⁵ U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-4,986 -27,988 -2,290	-4,748 -33,595 -2,388	-1,071 -7,884 -594	-1,174 -7,977 -571	-1,252 -8,453 -634	-1,251 -9,281 -590	-1,088 -7,801 -594	-1,201 -8,182 -571	-1,232 -8,649 -634	-1,227 -8,963 -590
25 26	Income payments on foreign assets in the United States	-104,391 -1,630	-110,273 -9,837	-25,445 -795	-28,257 -3,132	-27,389 -2,602	-29,183 -3,309	-26,115 -1,465	-27,829 -2,704	-26,792 -2,005	-29,538 -3,664
27 28	Other private payments U.S. Government payments	-61,582 -41,179	-58,545	-14,240	-14,820	-14,201	-15,284	-14,240	-14,820	-14,201	-3,004 -15,284 -10,590
29	Unilateral transfers, net	-41,179 -32,895	-41,891 - 32,509	-10,410 - 7,471	-10,305 - 7,022	-10,586 - 7,381	-10,590 - 10,636	-10,410 - 7,592	-10,305 - 7,300	-10,586 - 7,591	-10,590 - 10,026
30	U.S. Government grants ⁴	-14,688	-14,438	-3,242	-2,730	-3,029	-5,437	-3,242	-2,730	-3,029	-5,437
31 32	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers	-3,735 -14,473	-3,946 -14,126	-679 -3,550	-954 -3,338	-728 -3,624	-1,585 -3,614	-985 -3,365	-986 -3,584	-985 -3,577	-989 -3,600
33	U.S. assets abroad, net (increase/capital outflow (-))	-50,961	-143,872	-13,676	-31,201	-44,492	-54,503	-12,715	-29,697	-43,398	-58,062
34 35	U.S. official reserve assets, net ⁷	3,901	-1,379 	-983	822	-545 	-673	-983 	822	-545 	-673
34 35 36 37 38	Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies	2,316 -2,692 4,277	-537 -44 -797	-140 -228 -615	-166 313 675	-118 -48 -378	-113 -80 -480	-140 -228 -615	-166 313 675	-118 -48 -378	-113 -80 -480
39 40	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net	-1,609 -7,140	-106 -5,642	535 -940	-275 -727	-181 -1,536	-186 -2,438	535 -940	-275 -727	-180 -1,536	-186 -2,438
41 42	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸ U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net	5,596 -65	5,891 -355	1,807 -332	859 -407	1,924 -568	1,301 951	1,807 -332	859 -407	1,924 -568	1,301 951
43 44	U.S. private assets, net	-53,253 -34,791	-142,388 -50,244	-13,228 -9,620	-31,749 -13,411	-43,766 -9,441	-53,644 -17,771	-12,267 -8,659	-30,244 -11,906	-42,674 -8,349	-57,203 -21,330
45 46	Foreign securities	-47,961 4,551	-125,377 n.a.	-26,889 -4,774	-24,098 443	-45,794 2,982	–28,596 n.a.	-26,889 -4,774	-24,098 443	-45,794 2,982	–28,596 n.a.
47	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	24,948 129,579	34,582	28,055	5,317	8,487	-7,277	28,055	5,317	8,487	-7,277
48 49	Foreign assets in the United States, net (increase/capital inflow (+))	40,684	226,380 71,225	25,218 10,929	43,426 17,699	72,324 19,237	85,412 23,360	25,875 10,929	42,537 17,699	71,637 19,237	86,330 23,360
50 51	U.Š. Government securities	22,403 18,454	52,791 48,700	1,749 1,039	6,750 5,668	20,443 19,098	23,849 22,895	1,749 1,039	6,750 5,668	20,443 19,098	23,849 22,895
52 53 54	Other ¹⁰	3,949 2,542	4,091 1,890	710 -395	1,082 396	1,345 1,105	954 784	710 -395	1,082 396	1,345 1,105	954 784
54 55	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	16,427 -688	13,959 2,585	8,171 1,404	9,454 1,099	-2,495 184	-1,171 -102	8,171 1,404	9,454 1,099	-2,495 184	-1,171 -102
56 57	Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment	88,895 2,378	155,154 31,519	14,289 8,101	25,727 11,345	53,087 3,346	62,052 8,728	14,946 8,758	24,838 10,456	52,400 2,659	62,970 9,646
58 59	U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	36,893 30,274	24,328 79,612	13,599 9,394	-623 15,025	3,474 17,257	7,878 37,936	13,599 9,394	-623 15,025	3,474 17,257	7,878 37,936
60 61	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	741 18,609	n.a. 12,208	2,057 -18,862	1,361 -1,381	4,069 24,941	n.a. 7,510	2,057 -18,862	1,361 -1,381	4,069 24,941	n.a. 7,510
62	Allocations of special drawing rights										
63 63a	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) Of which seasonal adjustment discrepancy	-12,218 	26,735	3,134	13,452	7,171	2,979	9,215 6,082	14,395 943	- 148 -7,319	3,271 292
64	Memoranda: Balance on merchandise trade (lines 2 and 16)	-96,138	-132,478	-24,171	-30,477	-41,952	-35,878	-29,325	-34,398	-35,972	-32,783
65 66	Balance on services (lines 3 and 17)	56,411 -39,727	55,679 -76,799	15,773 -8,398	12,356 -18,121	14,310 -27,642	13,238 -22,640	14,654 -14,671	14,490 -19,908	13,855 -22,117	12,681 -20,102
67 68	Balance on investment income (lines 11 and 25)	6,222 -33,505	66 -76,733	1,193 -7,205	-534 -18,655	20 -27,622	-612 -23,252	-112 -14,783	-27 -19,935	1,617 -20,500	-1,411 -21,513
69 70	Unilateral transfers, net (line 29) Balance on current account (lines 1 ,15, and 29 or lines 68 and 69) 13	-32,895 -66,400	-32,509 -109,242	-7,471 -14,676	-7,022 -25,677	-7,381 -35,003	-10,636 -33,888	-7,592 -22,375	-7,300 -27,235	-7,591 -28,091	-10,026 -31,539
-											

Table 2.—U.S. Merchandise Trade

[Millions of dollars]

							Not seasonally adjusted												
Line		1992	1993 <i>p</i>		1992	Not sea	asonally a	ajustea 19:	03			1992	Seaso	onally adju	199	13			
LIIIE		1992	1995.	п	III	IV	1	13.	r	IV <i>P</i>	п	III	IV	Įr	r	r	IV P		
	Balance of payments adjustments to Census trade data:			-"-		- 11					-"-		.,	'	-"-	-"-			
Α	., ,																		
	EXPORTS																		
1	Merchandise exports, Census basis ¹ including reexports and	440.404	404 707	440.004	407.000	110 222	442.024	447.744	440 205	400.000	110 120	111 105	115 000	440.070	444 000	112 002	100 100		
	including military grant shipments	448,164	464,767	112,984	107,020	116,322	113,021	117,741	110,200	123,000	110,429	111,495	115,892	113,278	114,998	113,993	122,498		
2	Private gift parcel remittances	1,010	761	276	202	209	207	189	179	186	276	202	209	207	189	179	186		
3	Gold exports, nonmonetary	398		75	86	225					75	86	225						
4	Inland U.S. freight to Canada ²																		
5 6	Merchandise exports transferred under U.S. military agency sales																		
7	contracts identified in Census documents ⁴ Other adjustments, net ⁵	-7,767 -1,667	-7,490 -1,272	-2,132 -342	-1,779 -511	-1,902 -432	-1,720 -285	-1,783 -336	-1,840 -397	-2,147 -254	-2,132 -342	-1,779 -511	-1,902 -432	-1,720 -285	-1,783 -336	-1,840 -397	-2,147 -254		
8	Equals: Merchandise exports, adjusted to balance of payments basis excluding "military" (table 1, line 2)	440,138	456,766	110,864	105,626	114,418	112 023	115,811	108,147	120,785	108,306	109,493	113,992	111,480	113,067	111,935	120,284		
	• • • • •	110,100	100,100		.00,020	,	,020	,	100,111	120,700	100,000	100,100	,	,	110,001	111,000	120,20		
	IMPORTS																		
9	Merchandise imports, Census basis ¹ (general imports)	532,665	580,543	130,882	137,431	141,948	134,725	144,460	147,278	154,080	132,322	136,358	138,294	139,336	145,637	145,086	150,484		
	Adjustments:									_									
10 11	Electric energy Gold imports, nonmonetary	85 1,887 2,809	65 6,775 2,768	21 369 714	20 307 688	22 1,211 706	1,003 705	21 1,358 690	2,347 652	2,067 721	21 369 714	20 307 688	1,211 706	1,003 705	1,358 690	2,347 652	8 2,067 721		
12 13 14	Inland freight in Canada ²	2,009	2,700																
15	documents ⁴ Other adjustments, net ⁶	-1,058 -112	−787 −120	-267 -52	-248 -20	-263 -16	-222 -39	-216 -25	-167 -25	-182 -31	-267 -52	-248 -20	-263 -16	-222 -39	-216 -25	-167 -25	-182 -31		
16	Equals: Merchandise imports, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding "military" (table 1, line 16)	536,276	589,244	131,671	138,176	143,601	136,194	146,288	150,099	156,663	133,107	137,105	139,954	140,805	147,465	147,907	153,067		
В	Merchandise trade, by area and country, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding military: 7																		
	EXPORTS																		
	EXFORTS																		
1	Total, all countries (A-8)	440,138			105,626		112,023		108,147	120,785	108,306					111,935	120,284		
2 3 4	Western Europe European Communities	114,454 100,623	94,999	28,387 24,936	26,193 23,063	28,736 25,097	29,589 26,098	27,476 22,707	24,889 20,901	29,373 25,293	27,702 24,336	27,101 23,860	28,686 25,051	29,505 26,021	26,789 22,141	25,714 21,595	29,319 25,242		
5	Belgium and Luxembourg	9,955 14,589	9,353 13,229	2,474 3,643	2,466 3,295	2,527 3,500	2,330 3,933	2,102 3,342	2,154 2,836	2,767 3,118	2,409 3,551	2,544 3,400	2,525 3,502	2,324 3,930	2,047 3,256	2,219 2,924	2,763 3,119		
6 7 8	Germany Italy Netherlands	20,349 8,595 13,429	18,305 6,321 12,645	4,979 2,284 3,108	4,717 2,084 2,870	5,130 1,854 3,589	5,074 1,709 3,534	4,520 1,771 3,105	4,017 1,203 2,762	4,694 1,638 3,244	4,852 2,231 3,049	4,874 2,155 2,986	5,124 1,850 3,565	5,065 1,706 3,511	4,402 1,731 3,041	4,149 1,249 2,868	4,689 1,635 3,225		
9	United Kinadom	22,398 11,308	25,823 9,323	5,611 2,837	4,933 2,698	5,914 2,583	6,947 2,571	5,578 2,289	5,833 2,096	7,465 2,367	5,466 2,778	5,093 2,808	5,919 2,566	6,937 2,548	5,421 2,243	6,006 2,180	7,459 2,352		
11	Other	13,831	16,328	3,451	3,130	3,639	3,491	4,769	3,988	4,080	3,366	3,241	3,635	3,484	4,648	4,119	4,077		
12 13	Canada ³ Japan Japan	91,146 46,874	100,466 46,883	24,107 11,202	21,852 11,753	22,816 11,719	23,933 11,757	26,634 11,848	24,032 11,579	25,867 11,699	23,526 10,995	22,568 12,253	22,799 11,597	23,875 11,632	25,967 11,627	24,794 12,069	25,830 11,555		
14 15	Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa ⁸	8,697	8,118	2,205	2,156	2,524	1,930	2,034	2,047	2,107	2,145	2,221	2,526	1,928	1,977	2,109	2,104		
16	Eastern Europe	5,630	6,178	1,242	1,391	1,716	1,154	1,779	1,326	1,919	1,241	1,479	1,681	1,139	1,773	1,393	1,873		
17 18	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	75,379 5,742	78,325 5,981	19,148 1,400	18,843 1,281	19,676 1,695	18,776 1,321	19,999 1,482	18,954 1,422	20,596 1,756	18,696 1,363	19,501 1,318	19,611 1,696	18,682 1,319	19,519 1,441	19,603 1,465	20,521 1,756		
19 20	Mexico Venezuela	40,494 5,316	41,531 4,495	10,368 1,401	10,185 1,435	10,179 1,260	10,238 1,200	10,755 1,165	9,805 1.090	10,733 1,040	10,129 1,366	10,540 1,485	10,149 1,254	10,188 1,192	10,501 1,138	10,141 1,130	10,701 1,035		
21	Other	23,827	26,318	5,979	5,942	6,542	6,017	6,597	6,637	7,067	5,838	6,158	6,512	5,983	6,439	6,867	7,029		
22 23	Other countries in Asia and Africa 78 Asia 78 Asia 78 Asia 78	97,869 88,229 12,596	96,151	24,485 22,048	23,437 21,020 2,747	27,231 24,536 3,245	24,884 22,622	26,041 23,801	25,320 23,151	29,000 26,577	23,913 21,522	24,369 21,812	27,092 24,451	24,719 22,501 3,000	25,415 23,204	26,253 23,976	28,858 26,470		
24 25 26	Members of OPEC China Hong Kong	7,399 9,021	12,193 8,739 9,838	3,274 1,888 2,215	1,654 2,243	2,245 2,615	3,010 1,924 2,331	2,916 2,064 2,659	2,436 2,301 2,374	3,831 2,450 2,474	3,187 1,847 2,163	2,855 1,705 2,322	3,242 2,252 2,606	1,916 2,322	2,842 2,010 2,596	2,529 2,364 2,457	3,822 2,449 2,463		
27 28	Korea, Republic of Singapore	13,840 9,511		3,460 2,562	3,154 2,264	3,355 2,626	3,271 2,704	3,531 2,739	3,594 2,851	3,664 2,903	3,386 2,494	3,298 2,331	3,328 2,632	3,240 2,702	3,449 2,660	3,734 2,933	3,637 2,902		
29 30	Taiwan Africa ^{7 8}	14,509 9,144	15,354 8,677	3,726 2,236	3,236 2,294	4,368 2,606	3,550 2,187	4,081 2,115	3,573 2,055	4,150 2,320	3,646 2,193	3,369 2,426	4,345 2,556	3,528 2,144	3,985 2,086	3,719 2,158	4,122 2,289		
31	Members of OPEC	1,812	1,895	532	345	531	477	457	415	546	527	362	524	468	454	437	536		
32	International organizations and unallocated	89	224	88	1					224	88	1					224		
33	Memoranda: Industrial countries ⁷	264 900	270,222	66,656	63,054	66,893	68,005	68,764	63,487	69,966	65,103	65,286	66,692	67,727	67,114	65,655	69,726		
33 34 35	Industrial countries 7 Members of OPEC 7 Other countries 7	20.719		5,471 38,649	4,805	5,279 42,246	4,928 39,090	4,836 42,211	3,672 40,988	5,147 45,448	5,337 37,778	4,989 39,217	5,263 42,037	4,660 39,093	4.434	4,096	5,393 44,941		
		. ,	. ,	,	. ,	,	,	,=	.,	.,	. ,	,= . /	,	,	,	,			

Table 2.—U.S. Merchandise Trade—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

				l	Willions (of dollars											
						Not sea	asonally a	•					Seaso	onally adju			
Line		1992	1993 <i>P</i>	1	1992			19		n	1	1992		,_ 1	199		n
				II	III	IV	I	II	III r	IV ^p	II	III	IV	l ^r	II r	III r	IV P
В	Merchandise trade, by area and country, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding military 7—Continued:																
	IMPORTS															.	
	IIIII GAAG																
36	Total, all countries (A-16)	536,276	589,244	131,671	138,176	143,601	136,194	146,288	150,099	156,663	133,107	137,105	139,954	140,805	147,465	147,907	153,067
37 38 39	Western Europe European Communities	111,287 93,895	121,008 102,255	27,507 23,217	27,958 23,892	30,888 25,723	27,392 23,325	29,978 25,447	30,321 25,295	33,317 28,188	27,820 23,486	27,741 23,708	30,080 25,035	28,341 24,131	30,220 25,653	29,889 24,929	32,558 27,542
40	Belgium and Luxembourg France	4,695 14,630	7,086 15,161	1,139 3,757	1,205 3,629	1,334 3,907	1,842 3,468	2,430 3,811	1,305 3,613	1,509 4,269	1,153 3,800	1,197 3,600	1,299 3,797	1,888 3,595	2,442 3,844	1,285 3,558	1,471 4,164
41 42 43	Germanyltaly	28,725 12,208	28,528 13,181	7,106 3,029	7,085 3,257	8,149 3,130	6,723 2,941	7,086 3,124	6,951 3,323	7,768 3,793	7,192 3,063	7,033 3,230	7,926 3,044	6,966 3,049	7,146 3,154	6,841 3,275	7,575 3,703
43 44 45	Netherlands United Kingdom	5,742 19,934	8,480 21,509	1,315 4,913	1,589 5,150	1,671 5,341	1,547 4,872	1,383 5,583	2,716 5,246	2,834 5,808	1,330 4,967	1,578 5,109	1,634 5,203	1,592 5,040	1,393 5,627	2,694 5,168	2,801 5,674
45 46	Other	7,961 17,392	8,310 18,753	1,958 4,290	1,977 4,066	2,191 5,165	1,932 4,067	2,030 4,531	2,141 5,026	2,207 5,129	1,981 4,334	1,961 4,033	2,132 5,045	2,001 4,210	2,047 4,567	2,108 4,960	2,154 5,016
47 48	Canada ³	100,871 97,387	113,023 107,255	26,215 22,669	24,313 24,584	26,382 26,674	27,097 25,338	29,706 25,583	26,737 27,201	29,483 29,133	26,486 22,932	24,119 24,384	25,682 25,939	27,998 26,261	29,925 25,804	26,321 26,778	28,779 28,412
49 50	Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa ⁸ Australia	3,673	3,287	960	893	881	793	762	897	835	969	884	856	821	768	883	815
51	Eastern Europe	1,977	3,540	421	555	520	594	883	886	1,177	426	551	505	618	893	876	1,153
52 53	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	69,179	75,171	17,417	17,708	18,096	17,572	19,078	18,718	19,803	17,588	17,571	17,689	18,112	19,217	18,456	19,386
53 54 55	Brazil Mexico	7,609 35,609	7,465 40,434	1,954 9,159	1,829 8,951	1,933 9,347	1,554 9,382	1,855 10,282	2,115 9,824	1,941 10,946	1,960 9,195	1,817 8,900	1,883 9,135	1,611 9,691	1,872 10,363	2,085 9,681	1,897 10,699
55 56	Venezuela Other	8,181 17,780	8,421 18,851	1,831 4,473	2,243 4,685	2,387 4,429	2,012 4,624	2,192 4,749	2,132 4,647	2,085 4,831	1,842 4,591	2,233 4,621	2,371 4,300	2,041 4,769	2,201 4,781	2,113 4,577	2,066 4,724
57	Other countries in Asia and Africa 78	151,902 136,925	165,960 150,294	36,482 32,249	42,165 38,098	40,160 36,323	37,408 33,575	40,298 35,952	45,339	42,915 39,541	36,886 32,403	41,855 37,890	39,203 35,479	38,654 34,752	40,638 36,274	44,704 40,633	41,964 38,635
58 59 60	Asia ^{7 8}	16,204 25,727	150,294 15,745 31,549	32,249 3,905 5,711	4,251 7,877	4,335 7,091	4,099 6,137	4,064 7,354	41,226 3,766 9,530	39,541 3,816 8,528	3,927 5,746	4,228 7,841	4,288 6,923	4,179 6,376	4,084 7,436	3,724 9,400	3,758 8,337
61 62	Hong Kong Korea, Republic of	9,793 16,646	9,556 17,092	2,235 4,077	2,777 4,535	2,715 4,182	2,032 3,920	2,211 4,311	2,684 4,565	2,629 4,296	2,247 4,092	2,763 4,507	2,648 4,075	2,109 4,061	2,234 4,347	2,646 4.494	2,567 4.190
63 64	Singapore Taiwan	11,310 24,593	12,797 25,096	2,717 6,019	2,950 6,572	3,120 6,285	2,790 5,744	3,066 6,149	3,481 6,694	3,460 6,509	2,729 6,042	2,935 6,532	3,042 6,124	2,894 5,954	3,095 6,202	3,430 6,591	3,378 6,349
65 66	Africa ^{7 8} Members of OPEC	14,800 7,989	15,431 8,476	4,199 2,423	4,019 2,139	3,777 2,099	3,788 2,108	4,310 2,520	4,007 2,218	3,326 1,630	4,220 2,436	3,997 2,128	3,740 2,088	3,855 2,133	4,327 2,527	3,968 2,201	3,281 1,615
67	International organizations and unallocated																
	Memoranda:																
68 69	Industrial countries ⁷ Members of OPEC ⁷	316,164 33.716	347,632 32,642	78,225 8,493	78,490 9,021	85,488 9,142	81,351 8,525	86,898 9,097	85,929 7,802	93,454 7,218	79,084 8,542	77,865 8,974	83,203 9,061	84,178 8,353	87,592 8,812	84,630 8,038	91,232 7,439
70	Other countries 7	186,396	208,970	44,953	50,665	48,971	46,318	50,293	56,368	55,991	45,481	50,266	47,690	48,274	51,061	55,239	54,396
	BALANCE (EXCESS OF EXPORTS +)																
71	Total, all countries	-96,138	-132,478	-20,807	-32,550	-29,183	-24,171	-30,477	-41,952	-35,878	-24,801	-27,612	-25,962	-29,325	-34,398	-35,972	-32,783
72	Western Europe	3,167	-9,681	880	-1,765	-2,152	2,197	-2,502	-5,432	-3,944	-118	-640	-1,394	1,164	-3,431	-4,175	-3,239
73 74	European Communities Belgium and Luxembourg	6,728 5,260	-7,256 2,267	1,719 1,335	-829 1,261	-626 1,193	2,773 488	-2,740 -328	-4,394 849	-2,895 1,258	850 1,256	152 1,347	16 1,226	1,890 436	-3,512 -395	-3,334 934	-2,300 1,292
75 76	France Germany	-41 -8,376	-1,932 -10,223	-114 -2,127	-334 -2,368	-407 -3,019	465 -1,649	-469 -2,566	-777 -2,934	-1,151 -3,074	-249 -2,340	-200 -2,159	-295 -2,802	335 -1,901	-588 -2,744	-634 -2,692	-1,045 -2,886
77 78	Italy Netherlands	-3,613 7,687	-6,860 4,165	-745 1,793	-1,173 1,281	-1,276 1,918	-1,232 1,987	-1,353 1,722	-2,120 46	-2,155 410	-832 1,719	-1,075 1,408	-1,194 1,931	-1,343 1,919	-1,423 1,648	-2,026 174	-2,068 424
79 80	United Kingdom Other Western Europe, excluding EC	2,464 3,347 -3,561	4,314 1,013 –2,425	698 879 –839	-217 721 -936	573 392 -1,526	2,075 639 -576	-5 259 238	587 -45 -1,038	1,657 160 -1,049	499 797 –968	-16 847 -792	716 434 –1,410	1,897 547 -726	-206 196 81	838 72 –841	1,785 198 –939
82	Canada ³	-9,725	-12,557	-2,108	-2,461	-3,566	-3,164	-3,072	-2,705	-3,616	-2,960	-1,551	-2,883	-4,123	-3,958	-1,527	-2,949
83 84	Japan	-50,513	-60,372	-11,467	-12,831	-14,955	-13,581	-13,735	-15,622	-17,434	-11,937	-12,131	-14,342	-14,629	-14,177	-14,709	-16,857
85	Australia	5,024	4,831	1,245	1,263	1,643	1,137	1,272	1,150	1,272	1,176	1,337	1,670	1,107	1,209	1,226	1,289
86	Eastern Europe	3,653	2,638	821	836	1,196	560	896	440	742	815	928	1,176	521	880	517	720
87 88	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	6,200 -1,867	3,154 -1,484	1,731 -554	1,135 -548	1,580 -238	1,204 -233	921 -373	236 -693	793 -185	1,108 -597	1,930 -499	1,922 -187	570 -292	302 -431	1,147 -620	1,135 -141
89 90 91	Mexico Venezuela Other	4,885 -2,865 6,047	1,097 -3,926 7,467	1,209 -430 1,506	1,234 -808 1,257	832 -1,127 2,113	856 812 1,393	473 -1,027 1,848	-19 -1,042 1,990	-213 -1,045 2,236	934 -476 1,247	1,640 -748 1,537	1,014 -1,117 2,212	497 -849 1,214	138 -1,063 1,658	460 -983 2,290	2 -1,031 2,305
92	Other countries in Asia and Africa 7 8	-54,033	-60,715	-11,997	-18,728	-12,929	-12,524	-14,257	-20,019	-13,915	-12,973	-17,486	-12,111	-13,935	-15,223	-18,451	-13,106
93	Asia 7 8 Members of OPEC	-48,696 -3,608	-54,143 -3,552	-10,201 -631	-17,078 -1,504	-11,787 -1,090	-10,953 -1,089	-12,151 -1,148	-18,075 -1,330	-12,964 15	-10,881 -740	-16,078 -1,373	-11,028 -1,046	-12,251 -1,179	-13,070 -1,242	-16,657 -1,195	-12,165 64
94 95 96 97	China Hong Kong	-18,328 -772	-22,810 282	-3,823 -20	-6,223 -534	-4,846 -100	-4,213 299	-5,290 448	-7,229 -310	-6,078 -155	-3,899 -84	-6,136 -441	-4,671 -42	-4,460 213	-5,426 362	-7,036 -189	-5,888 -104
98	Korea, Republic ofSingapore	-2,806 -1,799	-3,032 -1,600	-617 -155	-1,381 -686	-827 -494	-649 -86	-780 -327	-971 -630	-632 -557	-706 -235	-1,209 -604	-747 -410	-821 -192	-898 -435	-760 -497	-553 -476
99 100	Taiwan Africa ^{7 8}	-10,084 -5,656	-9,742 -6,754	-2,293 -1,963	-3,336 -1,725	-1,917 -1,171	-2,194 -1,601	-2,068 -2,195	-3,121 -1,952	-2,359 -1,006	-2,396 -2,027	-3,163 -1,571	-1,779 -1,184	-2,426 -1,711	-2,217 -2,241	-2,872 -1,810	-2,227 -992
101	Members of OPEC	-6,177	-6,581	-1,891	-1,794	-1,568	-1,631	-2,063	-1,803	-1,084	-1,909	-1,766	-1,564	-1,665	-2,073	-1,764	-1,079 224
102	International organizations and unallocated Memoranda:	89	224	88	1					224	88	1					224
103	Industrial countries 7	-51,264	-77.410	-11,569	-15,436	-18,595	-13,346	-18,134	-22,442	-23,488	-13,981	-12,579	-16,511	-16,451	-20,478	-18,975	-21,506
104 105	Members of OPEC ⁷ Other countries ⁷	-12,997 -31,966	-14,059 -41,233	-3,022	-4,216 -12,899	-3,863 -6,725	-3,597 -7,228	-4,261 -8,082	-4,130 -15,380	-2,071 -10,543	-3,205 -7,703	-3,985 -11,049	-3,798 -5,653	-3,693 -9,181	-4,378 -9,542	-3,942	-2,046
		,	,	,	,	_ ′ [, -	,	,	,. ·	,	,· ·	/		,· -		

Table 2.—U.S. Merchandise Trade—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

				L'	IVIIIIIO113 (asonally a			Seaso	onally adju	sted					
Line		1992	1993 <i>p</i>		1992			199	93			1992			199)3	
				II	III	IV	ı	II	III '	IV <i>P</i>	II	III	IV	1 ^r	r	III r	IV P
С	Merchandise trade, by principal end—use category, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding military:																
1	Merchandise exports, balance of payments basis, excluding military (A-8)	440,138	456,766	110,864	105,626	114,418	112,023	115,811	108,147	120,785	108,306	109,493	113,992	111,480	113,067	111,935	120,284
2	Agricultural products	44,033 396,105	43,505 413,261	10,358 100,506	9,926 95,700	12,180 102,238	11,522 100,501	10,393 105,418	9,471 98,676	12,119 108,666	10,653 97,653	11,163 98,330	11,380 102,612	10,828 100,652	10,756 102,311	10,585 101,350	11,336 108,948
4	Foods, feeds, and beverages	40,275	40,489	9,273	9,766	10,862	10,608	9,522	9,280	11,079	9,562	10,219	10,473	10,209	9,885	9,721	10,674
5	Agricultural	35,869	36,405	8,335	8,348	10,064	9,537	8,627	8,016	10,225	8,563	9,163	9,411	9,094	8,964	8,765	9,582
6		14,872	14,319	3,534	3,490	4,047	3,898	3,502	3,063	3,856	3,563	3,627	4,002	3,780	3,536	3,187	3,816
7		4,647	4,867	967	1,117	1,305	1,332	1,227	1,099	1,209	967	1,117	1,305	1,332	1,227	1,099	1,209
8	Corn	5,138	4,670	1,283	1,283	1,421	1,165	1,114	984	1,407	1,283	1,283	1,421	1,166	1,114	983	1,407
9		4,452	4,637	705	825	1,541	1,651	779	692	1,515	928	1,339	1,195	1,218	1,092	1,134	1,193
10	Meat products and poultry Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	4,477	4,561	1,080	1,143	1,188	990	1,180	1,156	1,235	1,095	1,150	1,122	1,027	1,200	1,165	1,169
11		6,405	6,669	1,639	1,446	1,718	1,521	1,724	1,551	1,873	1,591	1,613	1,552	1,556	1,684	1,737	1,692
12		5,663	6,219	1,377	1,444	1,570	1,477	1,442	1,554	1,746	1,386	1,434	1,540	1,513	1,452	1,542	1,712
13	Nonagricultural (fish, distilled beverages, etc.) Fish and shellfish	4,406	4,084	938	1,418	798	1,071	895	1,264	854	999	1,056	1,062	1,115	921	956	1,092
14		3,610	3,200	756	1,205	606	866	670	1,030	634	817	843	870	910	696	723	871
15 16	Industrial supplies and materials Agricultural	109,757 7,941	112,062 6,856	27,956 1,960	26,843 1,536	27,736 2,065	27,447 1,915	28,328 1,697	27,230 1,403	29,057 1,841	27,261	27,512 1,941	28,033 1,910	27,288 1,678	27,568 1,736	27,837 1,750	29,369 1,692
17	Raw cotton Tobacco, unmanufactured Hides and skins, including furskins Other agricultural industrial supplies	2,014	1,539	556	274	386	487	395	272	385	569	472	406	322	379	449	389
18		1,641	1,299	473	278	460	352	393	234	320	425	444	377	335	341	372	251
19		1,366	1,297	337	347	310	330	331	327	309	339	359	326	303	333	336	325
20		2,920	2,721	594	637	909	746	578	570	827	706	666	801	718	683	593	727
21	Nonagricultural Energy products Fuels and lubricants 9	101,816	105,206	25,996	25,307	25,671	25,532	26,631	25,827	27,216	25,222	25,571	26,123	25,610	25,832	26,087	27,677
22		13,682	11,875	3,499	3,466	3,406	3,079	3,179	2,682	2,935	3,457	3,396	3,383	3,176	3,151	2,631	2,917
23		13,579	11,774	3,479	3,443	3,386	3,052	3,145	2,657	2,920	3,437	3,373	3,362	3,149	3,116	2,607	2,902
24	Coal and related fuels	4,924	3,640	1,292	1,244	1,164	926	971	893	850	1,249	1,174	1,141	1,024	942	842	832
25		6,939	6,705	1,713	1,760	1,864	1,644	1,792	1,509	1,760	1,713	1,760	1,864	1,644	1,792	1,509	1,760
26	Paper and paper base stocks Textile supplies and related materials Chemicals, excluding medicinals	9,338	8,516	2,364	2,394	2,276	2,223	2,146	2,057	2,090	2,293	2,394	2,362	2,212	2,083	2,053	2,168
27		6,753	7,084	1,743	1,656	1,671	1,744	1,828	1,731	1,781	1,669	1,706	1,698	1,739	1,751	1,779	1,815
28		30,644	30,987	8,188	7,493	7,324	7,703	7,880	7,614	7,790	7,889	7,691	7,583	7,590	7,566	7,785	8,046
29	Building materials, except metals Other nonmetals	8,098	8,755	2,056	2,074	2,046	2,149	2,429	2,102	2,075	1,966	2,121	2,054	2,184	2,327	2,155	2,089
30		10,269	10,693	2,619	2,576	2,545	2,615	2,734	2,695	2,649	2,542	2,592	2,604	2,620	2,653	2,711	2,709
31	Metals and nonmetallic products Steelmaking materials Iron and steel products	23,032	27,296	5,527	5,648	6,403	6,019	6,435	6,946	7,896	5,406	5,671	6,439	6,089	6,301	6,973	7,933
32		1,625	1,780	411	445	410	340	463	491	486	348	451	418	390	395	498	497
33		4,021	3,922	1,036	976	978	1,013	1,006	957	946	1,036	976	978	1,013	1,006	957	946
34	Nonferrous metals	11,047	14,685	2,399	2,614	3,463	3,062	3,224	3,723	4,676	2,399	2,614	3,463	3,061	3,223	3,724	4,677
35		4,540	9,133	880	902	1,809	1,592	1,885	2,313	3,343	880	902	1,809	1,592	1,885	2,313	3,343
36	Other precious metals Other nonferrous metals Other metals and nonmetallic products	902	891	210	231	213	229	225	214	223	210	231	213	229	225	214	223
37		5,605	4,661	1,309	1,481	1,441	1,241	1,114	1,196	1,110	1,309	1,481	1,441	1,240	1,113	1,197	1,111
38		6,339	6,909	1,681	1,613	1,552	1,604	1,742	1,775	1,788	1,623	1,630	1,580	1,625	1,677	1,794	1,813
39	Capital goods, except automotive	176,864	183,386	44,295	42,333	45,808	44,575	46,414	43,518	48,879	43,744	43,319	45,503	44,459	45,818	44,639	48,470
40 41	Machinery, except consumer—type	137,395 14,230 123,165	149,105 15,587	34,411 3,491	33,707 3,488	35,901 3,664	35,909 3,737	36,895 3,911 32,984	36,494 3,897	39,807 4,042	33,869 3,420 30,449	34,586 3,565	35,719 3,657	35,767 3,726	36,307 3,836 32,471	37,513 3,987	39,518 4,038
42 43 44	Nonelectric, including parts and attachments Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	10,056 8,298	133,518 9,828 9,335	30,920 2,639 2,150	30,219 2,586 1,969	32,237 2,427 2,218	32,172 2,473 2,385	2,479 2,321	32,597 2,408 2,156	35,765 2,468 2,473	2,567 2,150	31,021 2,618 1,969	32,062 2,466 2,218	32,041 2,477 2,385	2,406 2,321	33,526 2,461 2,156	35,480 2,484 2,473
45 46 47	Machine tools and metalworking machinery Measuring, testing, and control instruments Other industrial, agricultural, and service industry	3,488 6,274	3,728 6,936	855 1,593	908 1,527	886 1,597	856 1,670	920 1,769	950 1,690	1,002 1,807	828 1,563	932 1,571	883 1,578	860 1,672	893 1,740	979 1,742	996 1,782
48	machinery Computers, peripherals, and parts	26,236 28,762	28,643 29,320	6,738 7,108	6,454 6,826	6,589 7,790	6,813 7,325	7,338 6,964	7,100 6,963	7,392 8,068	6,472 7,169	6,627 7,205	6,647 7,504	6,836 7,214	7,052 7,020	7,290 7,399	7,465 7,687
49	Semiconductors Telecommunications equipment	15,987	19,116	3,842	4,082	4,299	4,457	4,625	4,937	5,097	3,743	4,099	4,355	4,491	4,509	4,964	5,152
50		11,684	13,831	2,861	2,885	3,263	2,980	3,338	3,328	4,185	2,861	2,885	3,263	2,980	3,338	3,328	4,185
51	Other office and business machines Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	2,580	2,380	681	619	664	596	585	570	629	673	637	652	598	577	588	617
52		9,800	10,401	2,453	2,363	2,504	2,617	2,645	2,495	2,644	2,423	2,478	2,496	2,528	2,615	2,619	2,639
53	Civilian aircraft, engines, parts Civilian aircraft, complete, all types Other transportation equipment	37,724	32,764	9,432	8,236	9,386	8,246	9,114	6,667	8,737	9,423	8,343	9,263	8,272	9,106	6,769	8,617
54		24,451	20,163	6,092	4,903	6,070	5,105	5,910	3,617	5,531	6,092	4,903	6,070	5,105	5,910	3,617	5,531
55		1,745	1,517	452	390	521	420	405	357	335	452	390	521	420	405	357	335
56	Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	47,079	51,690	12,764	10,552	12,820	12,766	14,165	10,862	13,897	11,610	11,954	12,735	12,824	12,853	12,103	13,910
57	To Canada Passenger cars, new and used Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles Engines and engine parts Other parts and accessories	23,849	27,367	6,766	5,250	6,257	6,624	7,736	5,751	7,256	5,956	6,061	6,397	6,626	6,812	6,516	7,413
58		6,087	6,435	1,825	1,288	1,700	1,451	2,016	1,059	1,909	1,527	1,593	1,681	1,555	1,688	1,307	1,885
59		2,600	3,267	762	576	687	652	806	735	1,074	650	669	698	667	674	845	1,081
60		3,386	4,022	941	755	890	1,025	1,107	914	976	837	832	930	1,025	983	994	1,020
61		11,776	13,643	3,238	2,631	2,980	3,496	3,807	3,043	3,297	2,942	2,967	3,088	3,379	3,467	3,370	3,427
62	To other areas	23,230	24,323	5,998	5,302	6,563	6,142	6,429	5,111	6,641	5,654	5,893	6,338	6,198	6,041	5,587	6,497
63		8,179	8,127	1,989	1,618	2,605	2,161	2,233	1,481	2,252	1,815	2,218	2,282	2,075	2,045	2,011	1,996
64	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	2,951	2,512	885	672	815	626	732	503	651	886	676	813	630	731	500	651
65		2,460	2,783	659	617	613	661	740	644	738	621	615	633	689	696	635	763
66		9,640	10,901	2,465	2,395	2,530	2,694	2,724	2,483	3,000	2,332	2,384	2,610	2,804	2,569	2,441	3,087
67	Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive Consumer nondurable goods, manufactured	50,381	53,498	12,602	12,439	13,238	12,854	13,396	13,239	14,009	12,248	12,741	13,319	12,865	13,049	13,556	14,028
68		24,564	25,960	6,016	6,295	6,576	6,176	6,348	6,584	6,852	5,889	6,320	6,636	6,246	6,208	6,613	6,893
69	Medical, dental, and pharmaceutical preparations, including vitamins	6,249	6,620	1,622	1,566	1,515	1,635	1,661	1,647	1,677	1,561	1,599	1,567	1,597	1,601	1,684	1,738
70	Consumer durable goods, manufactured	23,962	25,451	6,139	5,695	6,187	6,157	6,499	6,185	6,610	5,925	5,956	6,200	6,111	6,307	6,454	6,579
71		9,512	10,091	2,440	2,258	2,450	2,452	2,572	2,440	2,627	2,336	2,382	2,489	2,401	2,459	2,582	2,649
72	Unmanufactured consumer goods (gem stones, nursery stock)	1,855	2,087	447	449	475	521	549	470	547	434	465	483	508	534	489	556
73	Exports, n.e.c	15,782	15,641	3,974	3,693	3,954	3,773	3,986	4,018	3,864	3,881	3,748	3,929	3,835	3,894	4,079	3,833

Table 2.—U.S. Merchandise Trade—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

				L	ivillions (of dollars	l										
		40	405		10	Not sea	asonally a	•				105-	Seaso	onally adju			
Line		1992	1993 <i>p</i>	П	1992 III	IV	1	19 II	93	IV P	П	1992 III	IV	Įr.	199	93 	IV P
	Merchandise trade, by principal end-use category, adjusted to					.,	•	**		••	**		**	•		***	
74	balance of payments basis, excluding military—Continued:																
74	Merchandise imports, balance of payments basis, excluding military (A-16)	536,276	589,244	131,671	138,176	143,601	136,194	146,288	150,099	156,663	133,107	137,105	139,954	140,805	147,465	147,907	153,067
75 76	Petroleum and products	51,589 484,687	51,584 537,660	13,022 118,649	14,372 123,804	13,782 129,819	12,595 123,599	14,264 132,024	12,634 137,465	12,091 144,572	13,105 120,002	14,298 122,807	13,713 126,241	12,750 128,055	14,309 133,156	12,529 135,378	11,996 141,071
77	Foods, feeds, and beverages	27,857	28,054	7,246	6,752	7,138	6,780	6,938	6,836	7,500	7,187	7,024	6,891	6,845	6,878	7,078	7,253
78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85	Agricultural Coffee, cocoa, and sugar Green coffee Meat products and poultry Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations Wine and related products Other agricultural floots, feeds, and beverages Nonagricultural (fish, distilled beverages, etc)	19,986 2,669 1,563 4,000 5,628 1,983 5,708 7,871	20,013 2,430 1,382 4,190 5,595 1,946 5,853 8,041	5,240 691 378 1,055 1,541 558 1,396 2,006	4,662 621 327 901 1,109 534 1,497 2,090	5,046 524 336 1,046 1,383 523 1,571 2,092	5,104 701 413 1,072 1,698 370 1,263 1,676	5,002 586 308 1,049 1,465 510 1,392 1,936	4,724 561 306 1,041 1,153 497 1,472 2,112	5,183 582 355 1,028 1,279 569 1,726 2,317	5,155 691 378 1,055 1,429 542 1,439 2,032	4,941 621 327 901 1,415 527 1,477 2,083	4,979 524 336 1,046 1,460 460 1,489 1,912	4,964 701 413 1,072 1,403 455 1,334 1,881	4,928 586 308 1,049 1,363 496 1,435 1,950	5,017 561 306 1,041 1,468 497 1,450 2,061	5,104 582 355 1,028 1,361 498 1,634 2,149
86 87	Fish and shellfish	5,670 1,827	5,905 1,737	1,407 502	1,449 549	1,542 458	1,288 302	1,420 408	1,503 501	1,694 526	1,392 543	1,425 566	1,473 347	1,419 375	1,392 450	1,457 498	1,637 414
88 89	Industrial supplies and materials	140,217 4,304	151,956 4,380	35,384 1,126	36,266 1,015	37,107 1,033	35,866 1,177	39,393 1,180	38,384 1,016	38,313 1,007	35,118 1,121	36,375 1,024	37,095 1,038	36,215 1,169	38,967 1,175	38,318 1,025	38,456 1,011
90 91 92	Agricultural Nonagricultural products Energy products Fuels and lubricants ⁹	135,913 56,812 56,138	147,576 57,189 56,442	34,258 14,199	35,251 15,665 15,465	36,074 15,262 15,079	34,689 13,994 13,834	38,213 15,550 15,405	37,368 14,033 13,816	37,306 13,612 13,387	33,997 14,331 14,189	35,351 15,753 15,553	36,057 15,075 14,892	35,046 14,031 13,871	37,792 15,650 15,505	37,293 14,101 13,883	37,445 13,407 13,183
93 94 95 96 97	Paper and paper base stocks Textile supplies and related materials Chemicals, excluding medicinals Building materials, except metals Other nonmetals	8,232 6,872 16,736 8,304 8,487	8,320 7,561 18,090 10,575 9,337	2,017 1,762 4,197 2,126 2,120	2,091 1,738 4,052 2,145 2,192	2,184 1,700 4,285 2,102 2,254	2,124 1,781 4,498 2,450 2,125	2,151 1,993 4,642 2,608 2,323	2,050 1,931 4,417 2,587 2,450	1,995 1,856 4,533 2,930 2,439	2,024 1,731 4,138 1,990 2,075	2,089 1,729 4,166 2,038 2,205	2,166 1,714 4,345 2,254 2,256	2,140 1,825 4,424 2,549 2,183	2,160 1,952 4,542 2,414 2,260	2,046 1,909 4,480 2,436 2,427	1,974 1,875 4,644 3,176 2,467
98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106	Metals and nonmetallic products Steelmaking materials Iron and steel products Nonferrous metals Nonmenetary gold Other precious metals Bauxite and aluminum Other other nonmenetals Other metallic and nonmetallic products	30,470 1,532 10,915 13,540 3,808 2,065 2,984 4,683 4,483	36,504 1,667 11,775 18,284 8,821 1,824 3,512 4,127 4,778	7,837 422 2,784 3,464 888 607 767 1,202 1,167	7,368 419 2,703 3,100 672 509 738 1,181 1,146	8,287 387 2,803 4,001 1,683 476 701 1,141 1,096	7,717 345 2,513 3,727 1,334 423 894 1,076 1,132	8,946 402 2,828 4,525 2,101 452 885 1,087 1,191	9,900 431 3,050 5,224 2,890 460 885 989 1,195	9,941 489 3,384 4,808 2,496 489 848 975 1,260	7,708 386 2,721 3,464 888 607 767 1,202 1,137	7,371 381 2,733 3,101 673 509 738 1,181 1,156	8,247 375 2,764 4,000 1,683 476 700 1,141 1,108	7,894 441 2,577 3,727 1,334 423 894 1,076 1,149	8,814 363 2,769 4,526 2,101 452 885 1,088 1,156	9,894 388 3,083 5,224 2,890 460 885 989 1,199	9,902 475 3,346 4,807 2,496 489 848 974 1,274
107	Capital goods, except automotive	134,194	152,187	32,777	34,455	36,172	34,721	37,623	38,446	41,397	32,940	34,455	35,440	35,657	37,687	38,159	40,684
108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115	Machinery, except consumer-type Electric generating machinery, electric apparatus and parts Nonelectric, including parts and attachments Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors Machine tools and metalworking machinery Measuring, testing, and control instruments Other industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery	120,494 13,619 106,875 3,040 5,232 3,599 3,166 23,158	139,870 15,578 124,292 4,475 5,905 4,242 3,460 25,778	29,200 3,321 25,879 763 1,285 930 766 5,780	31,081 3,488 27,593 796 1,317 846 802 5,777	32,610 3,593 29,017 801 1,396 887 857	31,787 3,618 28,169 930 1,421 1,048 813 5,926	34,395 3,834 30,561 1,117 1,499 1,074 872 6,625	35,627 3,969 31,658 1,007 1,471 1,009 850 6,452	38,061 4,157 33,904 1,421 1,514 1,111 925 6,775	29,363 3,253 26,110 736 1,266 933 789 5,712	31,081 3,515 27,566 795 1,336 850 816	31,878 3,583 28,295 825 1,416 885 817 6,091	32,723 3,718 29,005 932 1,413 1,054 827 5,965	34,459 3,756 30,703 1,083 1,476 1,074 896 6,532	35,340 3,945 31,395 1,007 1,479 1,004 856 6,572	37,348 4,159 33,189 1,453 1,537 1,110 881 6,709
116	Computers, peripherals, and parts	31,808	38,182	7,506	8,463	9,080	8,537	9,127	9,935	10,583	7,708	8,397	8,643	8,974	9,314	9,765	10,129
117 118 119 120	Semiconductors Telecommunications equipment Other office and business machines Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	15,476 10,649 4,901 5,846	19,491 11,102 5,411 6,246	3,801 2,482 1,192 1,374	3,966 2,845 1,266 1,515	4,091 2,887 1,269 1,593	4,387 2,470 1,201 1,436	4,758 2,688 1,283 1,518	4,986 2,916 1,444 1,588	5,360 3,028 1,483 1,704	3,723 2,602 1,231 1,410	3,919 2,772 1,265 1,493	4,168 2,704 1,220 1,526	4,487 2,628 1,223 1,502	4,639 2,815 1,319 1,555	4,882 2,837 1,443 1,550	5,483 2,822 1,426 1,639
121 122 123	Transportation equipment, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, parts Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	13,700 12,594 3,806	12,317 11,236 3,712	3,577 3,321 1,116	3,374 3,072 901	3,562 3,246 1,055	2,934 2,637 709	3,228 2,940 1,001	2,819 2,625 857	3,336 3,034 1,145	3,577 3,321 1,116	3,374 3,072 901	3,562 3,246 1,055	2,934 2,637 709	3,228 2,940 1,001	2,819 2,625 857	3,336 3,034 1,145
124	Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	91,779	102,441	23,122	21,270	25,235	24,769	26,022	23,442	28,208	22,792	22,939	23,766	25,131	25,538	25,047	26,725
125 126 127 128 129	From Canada Passenger cars, new and used Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles Engines and engine parts Other parts and accessories	31,696 14,403 8,274 1,564 7,455	37,314 18,269 8,743 1,909 8,393	2,207 448	7,052 3,214 1,811 364 1,663	8,363 3,799 2,151 406 2,007	8,945 4,137 2,254 439 2,115	10,146 4,917 2,451 520 2,258	8,304 4,210 1,858 417 1,819	9,919 5,005 2,180 533 2,201	7,895 3,571 2,072 397 1,855	7,889 3,736 1,985 398 1,770	8,074 3,605 2,046 412 2,011	9,228 4,299 2,318 455 2,156	9,251 4,373 2,330 458 2,090	9,277 4,871 2,027 449 1,930	9,558 4,726 2,068 547 2,217
130 131 132 133 134	From other areas Passenger cars, new and used Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles Engines and engine parts Other parts and accessories	60,083 32,630 2,378 5,502 19,573	65,127 34,015 2,477 6,522 22,113	545 1,334	14,218 7,394 553 1,339 4,932	16,872 9,559 684 1,537 5,092	15,824 8,285 659 1,518 5,362	15,876 8,055 655 1,617 5,549	15,138 7,661 553 1,563 5,361	18,289 10,014 610 1,824 5,841	14,897 8,177 581 1,313 4,826	15,050 8,106 557 1,366 5,021	15,692 8,500 631 1,517 5,044	15,903 8,170 677 1,555 5,501	16,287 8,607 693 1,581 5,406	15,770 8,279 542 1,571 5,378	17,167 8,959 565 1,815 5,828
135 136 137 138 139 140	Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive Consumer nondurable goods, manufactured Textile apparel and household goods, except rugs Footwear of leather, rubber, and other materials Consumer durable goods, manufactured Household and kitchen appliances and other household	122,974 58,518 29,296 7,294 58,390	134,383 63,379 31,674 8,409 63,937	13,451 6,520 1,664 13,499	34,802 16,866 8,903 2,110 16,218	32,809 14,931 7,256 1,818 16,347	29,343 14,227 7,150 1,872 13,239	31,156 15,045 7,291 2,032 14,574	38,110 18,398 9,599 2,478 17,896	35,774 15,709 7,634 2,027 18,228	30,325 14,337 7,207 1,763 14,471	31,681 15,059 7,650 1,892 15,018	31,623 15,177 7,498 1,878 14,850	32,242 15,118 7,587 1,960 15,271	33,237 15,979 8,014 2,155 15,649	34,425 16,350 8,210 2,209 16,381	34,479 15,932 7,863 2,085 16,636
141 142 143	goods Toys, shooting, and sporting goods, including bicycles Television and video receivers Radio and stereo equipment, including records, tapes, and disks	21,021 11,352 7,459 6,810	22,538 12,446 8,249 7,089	5,157 2,440 1,669 1,549	5,835 3,205 2,083 1,993	5,384 3,460 2,160 1,869	4,838 2,413 1,576 1,347	5,553 2,591 1,829 1,618	6,241 3,730 2,337 2,021	5,906 3,712 2,507 2,103	5,258 2,734 1,858	5,444 2,843 1,957	5,295 2,996 1,826	5,297 3,053 1,897	5,660 2,916 2,045	5,757 3,282 2,156 1,786	5,824 3,195 2,151 1,902
144	Unmanufactured consumer goods (gemstones, nursery stock)	6,066	7,067	1,447	1,718	1,531	1,877	1,537	1,816	1,837	1,517	1,604	1,596	1,853	1,609	1,694	1,911
145 146 147	Imports, n.e.c., and U.S. goods returned U.S. goods returned Other products, including balance of payments adjustments not included above (minimum value shipments and miscellaneous imports)	19,255 11,790 7,465	20,223 12,418 7,805		4,631 2,809 1,822	5,140 3,275 1,865	4,715 2,894 1,821	5,156 3,135 2,021	4,881 2,977 1,904	5,471 3,412 2,059	4,745 2,804 1,941	4,631 2,809 1,822	5,139 3,275 1,864	4,715 2,894 1,821	5,158 3,136 2,022	4,880 2,976 1,904	5,470 3,412 2,058

Table 3.—Selected Service Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

						No	ot seasona	Ily adjuste	d					5	Seasonally	adjusted			
Line		1992	1993 ^p		199	92			19	93			199	92			199	3	
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III r	IV^p	I	II	III	IV	1"	\mathbb{I}^r	\prod_{r}	IV P
1 2 3 4 5 6	Exports of private services Travel (table 1, line 5) Passenger fares (table 1, line 6) Other transportation (table 1, line 7) Freight	167,826 53,861 17,353 22,773 7,251	174,706 56,501 17,849 23,508 7,545	40,435 12,128 3,989 5,566 1,841	40,416 13,446 4,133 5,668 1,820	45,352 15,839 5,165 5,788 1,825	41,622 12,448 4,066 5,751 1,764	41,950 12,384 4,022 5,732 1,861	42,389 14,093 4,404 5,839 1,893	47,171 16,973 5,360 5,856 1,853	43,197 13,051 4,064 6,081 1,939	41,644 13,482 4,378 5,683 1,841	41,488 13,513 4,243 5,718 1,820	42,351 13,405 4,327 5,696 1,825	42,344 13,460 4,405 5,677 1,764	43,254 13,898 4,445 5,856 1,861	43,570 14,186 4,530 5,894 1,893	43,842 14,285 4,475 5,760 1,853	44,043 14,132 4,399 5,999 1,939
8 9 10 11 12 13	Port services Other Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 8) Affiliated, U.S. parents' receipts U.S. affiliates' receipts Unaffiliated Industrial processes ¹ Other ²	14,410 1,112 20,238 16,106 15,387 719 4,132 2,597 1,535	14,809 1,154 20,414 15,888 15,075 813 4,526 2,800 1,726	3,443 283 4,787 3,798 3,626 172 989 630 359	3,570 278 4,893 3,875 3,747 128 1,018 642 377	3,686 276 5,026 3,979 3,800 179 1,047 655 392	3,712 275 5,532 4,454 4,214 240 1,078 670 408	3,580 291 4,697 3,591 3,424 167 1,106 686 420	3,661 286 5,095 3,967 3,749 218 1,128 698 430	3,717 287 4952 3,809 3,644 165 1,142 706 436	3,851 290 5,670 4,520 4,258 262 1,150 710 440	3,559 283 5,008 4,019 3,843 176 989 630 359	3,619 278 5,002 3,984 3,836 148 1,018 642 377	3,595 276 5,252 4,205 3,999 206 1,047 655 392	3,638 275 4,976 3,898 3,709 189 1,078 670 408	3,704 291 4,898 3,792 3,625 167 1,106 686 420	3,716 286 5,223 4,095 3,842 253 1,128 698 430	3,621 287 5,174 4,032 3,843 189 1,142 706 436	3,769 290 5,119 3,969 3,766 203 1,150 710 440
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Other private services (table 1, line 9)	53,601 17,619 10,958 6,661 35,982 6,140 5,447 1,069 5,523 4,454 3,306	56,434 16,260 10,226 6,034 40,174 6,620 6,522 1,220 6,000 4,780 3,570	13,965 4,293 2,621 1,672 9,673 2,465 1,324 261 1,325 1,064 827	12,276 4,142 2,729 1,413 8,135 798 1,331 263 1,363 1,101 818	13,534 4,388 2,708 1,680 9,146 1,576 1,388 268 1,400 1,132 822	13,825 4,798 2,901 1,897 9,028 1,301 1,405 277 1,435 1,158 839	15,115 4,370 2,487 1,883 10,745 2,629 1,521 292 1,470 1,178 867	12,958 3,957 2,494 1,463 9,001 839 1,514 302 1,495 1,193 889	14,030 3,832 2,513 1,319 10,198 1,702 1,657 310 1,512 1,202 903	14,331 4,102 2,732 1,370 10,230 1,450 1,831 315 1,523 1,207 910	13,093 4,384 2,677 1,707 8,709 1,501 1,324 261 1,325 1,064 827	13,012 4,164 2,680 1,484 8,848 1,511 1,331 263 1,363 1,101 818	13,671 4,479 2,746 1,733 9,192 1,622 1,388 268 1,400 1,132 822	13,826 4,593 2,856 1,737 9,233 1,506 1,405 277 1,435 1,158 839	14,156 4,439 2,541 1,898 9,718 1,601 1,521 292 1,470 1,178 867	13,737 3,986 2,449 1,537 9,750 1,588 1,514 302 1,495 1,193 889	14,148 3,899 2,548 1,351 10,248 1,752 1,657 310 1,512 1,202 903	14,394 3,934 2,686 1,248 10,459 1,679 1,831 315 1,523 1,207 910
27	ServicesOther unaffiliated services ³	12,678 7,342	14,434 7,808	3,046 1,751	3,115 1,810	3,230 1,862	3,288 1,918	3,490 1,946	3,552 1,905	3,654 1,972	3,738 1,985	3,046 1,751	3,115 1,810	3,230 1,862	3,288 1,918	3,490 1,946	3,552 1,905	3,654 1,972	3,738 1,985
28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Imports of private services Travel (table 1, line 19) Passenger fares (table 1, line 20) Other transportation (table 1, line 21) Freight Port services Other	39,872 10,943 23,454 11,720 10,761 974	116,440 42,329 11,256 24,511 12,695 10,831 985	24,314 8,057 2,370 5,722 2,827 2,638 257	27,688 10,976 2,821 5,618 2,825 2,551 242	28,867 12,153 3,118 6,161 3,034 2,902 225	26,373 8,687 2,634 5,953 3,033 2,669 250	25,601 8,396 2,404 5,847 3,005 2,600 243	29,525 11,387 2,895 6,092 3,181 2,666 246	32,283 13,077 3,190 6,311 3,193 2,871 246	9,470 2,767 6,261 3,317 2,694 250	26,671 10,009 2,714 5,809 2,827 2,731 251	9,899 2,674 5,700 2,825 2,636 239	9,825 2,722 5,999 3,034 2,729 236	27,668 10,140 2,833 5,945 3,033 2,664 248	28,025 10,446 2,760 5,930 3,005 2,689 236	28,572 10,263 2,743 6,184 3,181 2,759 244	29,409 10,594 2,790 6,144 3,193 2,692 258	30,432 11,026 2,963 6,254 3,317 2,691 247
35 36 37 38 39 40 41	Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 22) Affiliated, U.S. parents' payments U.S. affiliates' payments Unaffiliated Industrial processes ¹ Other ²	4,986 3,233 279 2,954 1,753 863 890	4,748 3,491 268 3,223 1,257 950 307	1,316 782 52 730 534 210 324	1,078 797 68 729 281 212 69	1,478 834 77 757 645 217 428	1,113 820 81 739 293 224 69	1,070 766 57 709 304 231 74	1,174 861 70 791 313 237 76	1,252 934 67 867 318 240 78	1,251 930 74 856 322 242 79	1,334 800 52 748 534 210 324	1,101 820 68 752 281 212 69	1,464 819 77 742 645 217 428	1,088 795 81 714 293 224 69	1,088 784 57 727 304 231 74	1,201 888 70 818 313 237 76	1,232 914 67 847 318 240 78	1,227 905 74 831 322 242 79
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	Other private services (table 1, line 23) Affiliated services, U.S. parents' payments U.S. affiliates' payments Unaffiliated services Education Financial services Insurance, net Premiums received Losses paid Telecommunications Business, professional, and technical	27,988 10,600 5,529 5,071 17,387 796 3,461 1,372 11,875 10,503 6,520	33,595 11,009 5,329 5,680 22,586 827 5,560 2,751 12,520 9,769 7,320	6,849 2,251 1,185 1,066 4,598 160 841 735 2,898 2,163 1,624	7,195 2,507 1,358 1,149 4,689 203 863 752 2,945 2,193 1,603	5,957 2,830 1,397 1,433 3,127 253 864 -890 2,993 3,882 1,621	7,986 3,014 1,590 1,424 4,973 180 893 775 3,039 2,264 1,672	7,884 2,747 1,091 1,656 5,137 164 1,048 682 3,088 2,406 1,755	7,977 2,464 1,291 1,173 5,513 208 1,286 687 3,124 2,437 1,820	8,453 2,710 1,351 1,359 5,743 260 1,460 690 3,148 2,458 1,862	9,281 3,087 1,595 1,492 6,194 195 1,766 692 3,160 2,468 1,883	6,805 2,204 1,228 976 4,601 194 841 735 2,898 2,163 1,624	7,380 2,670 1,418 1,252 4,710 201 863 752 2,945 2,193 1,603	6,142 3,019 1,436 1,583 3,123 207 864 -890 2,993 3,882 1,621	7,662 2,709 1,448 1,261 4,953 193 893 775 3,039 2,264 1,672	7,801 2,662 1,136 1,526 5,139 199 1,048 682 3,088 2,406 1,755	8,182 2,647 1,351 1,296 5,536 206 1,286 687 3,124 2,437 1,820	8,649 2,909 1,390 1,519 5,741 213 1,460 690 3,148 2,458 1,862	8,963 2,790 1,451 1,339 6,173 209 1,766 692 3,160 2,468 1,883
54	services Other unaffiliated services ³ Memoranda:	3,594 1,645	4,389 1,740	815 423	878 390	918 361	982 470	1,028 460	1,100 411	1,094 378	1,167 491	815 392	878 413	918 403	982 437	1,028 428	1,100 436	1,094 422	1,167 456
55 56	Balance on merchandise trade (table1, line 64)	-96,138	-132,477	-13,598	-20,807	-32,550	-29,183	-24,171	-30,477	-41,952	-35,877	-17,763	-24,801	-27,612	-25,962	-29,325	-34,398	-35,972	-32,783
57	line 28) Balance on goods and private services (lines 55 and 56)	60,584 -35,554	58,266 -74,210	16,121 2,523	12,730 -8,077	16,484 -16,066	15,248 -13,935	16,348 -7,823	12,863 -17,614	14,888 -27,064	14,167 -21,710	14,974 -2,789	14,734 -10,067	16,200 -11,413	14,676 -11,286	15,228 -14,097	14,998 -19,400	14,433 -21,539	13,611 -19,173

Table 4.—Selected U.S. Government Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

	, ,					No	ot seasonal	ly adjusted			
Line		1992	1993°		199	2		· ·	199	3	
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	\mathbb{H}^r	IV^p
A1	U.S. Government grants and transactions increasing Government assets, total	21,893	20,435	4,419	4,599	4,448	8,428	4,514	3,864	5,133	6,924
	By category										
2	Grants, net (table 1, line 30, with sign reversed) Financing military purchases ¹	14,688 6,084	14,438 4,607	2,788	3,234 1,624	2,783 663	5,883 2,572	3,242 656	2,730 721	3,029 810	5,437 2,420
4a	Other grants	9,890	9,831	1,225 2,017	2,416	2,121	3,336	2,586	2,009	2,220	3,016
4b 5	Cash contributions received from coalition partners for Persian Gulf operations Credits and other long-term assets (table 1, line 40, with sign reversed)	-1,286 7,140	5,642	-453 1,548	-807 1,232	1,890	-25 2,470	940	727	1,536	2,438
6 7	Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF Credits repayable in U.S. dollars	1,419 5,179	1,132 3,987	314	298 809	381 1,361	426	223	269	247	393
8	Credits repayable in other than U.S. dollars	28	5	1,108	-2	11	1,902	594 _7	325	1,148	1,919 2
9 10	Other long-term assets	515 65	518 355	125 83	128 133	137 -225	125 75	131 332	130 407	133 568	125 –951
11	Foreign currency holdings (excluding administrative cash holdings), net Receipts from:	-44	-56	-14	-14	-14	-3	-15	4	-18	-27
12	Sales of agricultural commodities	1	(*) 22	(*) 13	1	(*) 5	(*) 5	(*) 12	(*) 2	(*) 6	(*) 2
12 13 14	Interest Repayments of principal Repayments R	28 43	60	30	5 3	8	3	12 29	6	16	9
15 16	Reverse grants Other sources 8	49	36	34	11	1	3	1	3	17	16
17	Less currencies disbursed for: Grants and credits in the recipient's currency	1	8	1	(*)			(*)	1	5	3
18	Other grants and credits Other U.S. Government expenditures ^s Assets acquired in performance of U.S. Government guarantee and insurance obligations, net	164	166	90	33			55	6	53	52
19 20 21	Assets acquired in performance of U.S. Government guarantee and insurance obligations, net Other assets held under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act, net	198	294	174 (*)	154	-215 (*)	85 (*)	350 (*)	344	539 (*)	-939 (*)
22 23	Assets financing military sales contracts, net 2 Other short-term assets (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net		117	-77	 -7				59	47	15
23	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-00	117	-//	-/	3	-1	-4	59	47	15
0.4	By program	4 440	4.400	04.4	000	004	400	000	000	0.47	000
24 25	Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs	1,419 1,584	1,132 2,386	314 389	298 323	381 444	426 428	223 861	269 277	247 364	393 884
26 27	Under Föreign Assistance Act and related programs	15,126 2,422	12,997 561	3,042 618	3,676 511	2,542 387	5,865 907	2,236 59	2,394 163	3,368 247	4,999 92
25 26 27 28 29 30	Under Export-Import Bank Act Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act Under other grant and credit programs	963 -49	1,324 1,445	233 -246 77	206 -524 18	299 265 14	226 455	349 672	354 214	547 193	74 367
30 31	Other foreign currency assets acquired (lines A13, A14, and A16) Less foreign currencies used by U.S. Government other than for grants or credits (line A19) Other (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net	120 164	118 166	77 90	18 33	14 28	10 14	41 55	10 6	39 53	4,999 92 74 367 27 52
32	Other (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net	474	639	83	124	144	124	128	190	181	140
	By disposition ³										
33 34	Estimated transactions involving no direct dollar outflow from the United States Expenditures on U.S. merchandise	15,977 6,365	14,567 6,492	3,661 972	3,677 1,755	3,042 981	5,597 2,658	3,007 1,123	2,581 771	3,727 1,128	5,253 3,471
35	Expenditures on U.S. services ⁴ Financing of military sales contracts by U.S. Government ⁵ (line C6)	3,485 3,308	3,652 2,688	829 1,099	734 781	912 653	1,009 775	665	706 698	1,172 790	1,109 619
37	By long-term credits By short-term credits By grants ¹ By grants ¹	375	226	143	50	85	97	65	28	70	63
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	By grants ¹	2,932	2,462	957	731	568	677	517	670	719	556
41	by grants 1 U.S. Government grants and credits to repay prior U.S. Government credits 1 4 U.S. Government long- and short-term credits to repay prior U.S. private credits 5 and other assets Increase in liabilities associated with U.S. Government grants and transactions increasing Government assets (including changes in retained accounts) 7 (line C11) Less receipts on short-term U.S. Government assets (a) financing military sales contracts 1 (b) financing repayment of private credits and other assets, and (c) financing expenditures on U.S. merchandise Less foreign currencies used by U.S. Government other than for grants or credits (line A19) Estimated dellar payments to foreign countries and international integrational integrational integrations.	2,070 968	533 1,674	581 279	199 227	360 213	930 249	336 361	45 376	138 584	15 353
42	Increase in liabilities associated with U.S. Government grants and transactions increasing Government assets (including changes in retained accounts) (line C11)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
43	Less receipts on short-term U.S. Government assets (a) financing military sales contracts (b) financing repayment of private credits and other assets, and (c) financing expenditures on U.S. merchandise	54	307	9	-14	49	10	5	9	32	261
44 45	Less foreign currencies used by U.S. Government other than for grants or credits (line A19)	164 5,916	166 5,868	90 758	33 922	28 1,406	14 2,830	55 1,507	6 1,283	53 1,407	52 1,671
B1	Renayments on ILS Government long-term assets total (table 1, line 41)	5,596	5,891	1,286	1,002	1,430	1,878	1,807	859	1,924	1,301
2	Receipts of principal on U.S. Government credits Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs	5,076 373	5,344 984	1,156 110	872 33	1,301 88	1,746 141	1,667 660	722 27	1,790 112	1,165 184
4 5 6	Under Föreign Assistance Act and related programs Under Export-Import Bank Act	1,797 2,260	2,312 1,724	442 470	343 470	438 468	574 852	736 199	262 400	1,132 465	182 660
6	Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act	522 124	199 126	132	23	308	60 119	736 199 72 (*)	30	79	17 121
8	Under other credit programs	521	547	131	130	129	132	140	137	134	136
C1 2	U.S. Government liabilities other than securities, total, net increase (+) (table 1, line 53) Associated with military sales contracts ²	2,542 2,476	1,890 1,988	58 18	678 647	864 898	943 913	−395 −407	396 450	1,105 1,121	784 824
3	U.S. Government cash receipts from foreign governments (including prinipal repayments on credits financing military sales contracts), net of refunds.	11,722	11,050	2,177	3,090	2,947	3,508	1,968	2,445	2,977	3,660
4	Less U.S. Government receipts from principal repayments Less U.S. Treasury securities issued in connection with prepayments for military purchases in the United States	594 946	579 -88	177	117 362	214 -208	86 761	208 -309	92 -348	257 -441	23 1,010
4 5 6 7 8	Plus financing of military sales contracts by U.S. Government ⁵ (line A36) By long-term credits	3,307 375	2,688 226	1,099 143	781 50	653 85	775 97	582 65	698 28	790 70	619 63
8 9	By short-term credits ¹										
10	By grants ¹ Less transfers of goods and services (including transfers financed by grants for military purchases, and by credits)/1	2,932	2,462	957	731	568	677	517	670	719	556
11	2/ (table 1, line 4)	11,015	11,259	3,053	2,744	2,695	2,523	3,058	2,950	2,830	2,422
12	accounts) ⁷ (line A42)	(*) 66 2	(*) -98 -38 -13	(*) 40	(*) 31	(*) -35	(*) 30	(*) 12	(*) -54	(*) -16	(*) -40
12 13 14	Sales of nuclear material by Department of Energy	2 88	-38 -13	(*) 40 10 28	-7 31	-6 5	6 24	14 4	-42 10	-9 -6	-2 -22 -16
14 15	Other sales and miscellaneous operations	-24	-46	2	7	-34	1	-6	-23	-1	-16
			,								

Table 5.—Direct Investment: Income, Capital, Royalties and License Fees, and Other Private Services [Millions of dollars]

						[]	Millions o	f dollars											
							ot season	ally adjust							Seasonally	adjusted			
Line	(Credits +; debits -)	1992	1993 <i>P</i>		19		IV	1	19: II	93	IV P	, 1	199 II		IV	<i>r</i>	199	93 III ^r	IV P
1 2 3	U.S. direct investment abroad: Income with current-cost adjustment, before deduction of withholding taxes (table 1, line 12) Earnings	49,888 48,583 33,294	55,815 54,366 25,778	13,484 13,202 8,349	13,222 12,914 7,463	11,500 11,117 6,461	11,682 11,350 11,021	13,205 12,841 5,251	14,336 13,994 6,440	13,535 13,160 4,773	14,739 14,372 9,313	13,037 12,755 8,940	13,193 12,885 9,303	12,455 12,073 8,892	11,202 10,869 6,160	12,696 12,332 5,704	14,338 13,996 7,947	14,546 14,170 6,876	14,236 13,869 5,251
4 5 6 7 8 9	Reinvested earnings Interest U.S. parents' receipts U.S. parents' payments Less: Current-cost adjustment Less: Withholding taxes Equals: Income without current-cost adjustment,	15,289 1,305 4,153 -2,848 -2,331 1,510	28,589 1,448 3,833 -2,384 -1,520 1,162	4,853 282 1,033 -751 -728 383	5,451 308 999 -691 -619 367	4,656 382 1,080 -698 -524 315	329 333 1,040 -708 -460 446	7,590 364 922 -559 -426 250	7,554 342 927 -586 -399 231	8,387 376 993 –617 –367 223	5,059 367 990 -623 -328 458	3,815 282 1,033 -751 -728 412	3,582 308 999 -691 -619 403	3,181 382 1,080 -698 -524 391	4,709 333 1,040 -708 -460 305	6,628 364 922 -559 -426 281	6,049 342 927 –586 –399 264	7,294 376 993 –617 –367 282	8,618 367 990 -623 -328 335
11 12 13 14	after deduction of withholding taxes ¹	50,708 7,941 20,251 22,517	56,173 8,182 20,328 27,662	13,829 1,886 6,072 5,872	13,474 1,731 5,901 5,843	11,709 2,097 4,143 5,469	11,696 2,227 4,135 5,334	13,380 2,071 4,953 6,356	14,504 2,065 5,637 6,803	13,679 1,920 4,852 6,907	14,610 2,127 4,886 7,597	13,353 1,629 5,853 5,872	13,409 2,097 5,470 5,843	12,588 2,291 4,829 5,469	11,357 1,924 4,099 5,334	12,841 1,761 4,724 6,356	14,472 2,522 5,148 6,803	14,631 2,076 5,648 6,907	14,229 1,823 4,808 7,597
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	44). Equity capital Increases in equity capital 2 Decreases in equity capital 3 Decreases in equity capital 3 Intercompany debt U.S. parents' receivables U.S. parents' payables Less: Current-cost adjustment (line 8 with sign	-34,791 -8,007 -19,585 11,579 -15,289 -11,495 -10,653 -842	-50,244 -12,332 -18,679 6,348 -28,589 -9,323 -10,829 1,506	-15,376 -3,562 -5,475 1,914 -4,853 -6,962 -6,634 -328	-8,803 -1,791 -3,377 1,586 -5,451 -1,561 -4,124 2,563	-3,504 -70 -5,237 5,167 -4,656 1,223 -1,469 2,692	-7,108 -2,584 -5,497 2,913 -329 -4,195 1,574 -5,769	-9,620 -2,239 -3,741 1,502 -7,590 208 -2,246 2,454	-13,411 -4,928 -5,868 940 -7,554 -929 -3,266 2,337	-9,441 -3,347 -4,458 1,111 -8,387 2,292 -9,303 11,596	-17,771 -1,818 -4,613 2,795 -5,059 -10,894 3,986 -14,880	-14,338 -3,562 -5,475 1,914 -3,815 -6,962 -6,634 -328	-6,934 -1,791 -3,377 1,586 -3,582 -1,561 -4,124 2,563	-2,028 -70 -5,237 5,167 -3,181 1,223 -1,469 2,692	-11,489 -2,584 -5,497 2,913 -4,709 -4,195 1,574 -5,769	-8,659 -2,239 -3,741 1,502 -6,628 208 -2,246 2,454	-11,906 -4,928 -5,868 940 -6,049 -929 -3,266 2,337	-8,349 -3,347 -4,458 1,111 -7,294 2,292 -9,303 11,596	-21,330 -1,818 -4,613 2,795 -8,618 -10,894 3,986 -14,880
23 24 25 26 27 28	reversed) Equals: Capital without current-cost adjustment Equity capital (line 15) Petroleum Manufacturing Other Reinvested earnings without current-cost	2,331 -37,122 -8,007 119 -4,184 -3,942	1,520 -51,764 -12,332 -291 -6,009 -6,032	728 -16,104 -3,562 275 -1,406 -2,430	619 -9,422 -1,791 163 -862 -1,092	524 -4,028 -70 -5 -1,000 935	460 -7,568 -2,584 -313 -917 -1,355	426 -10,046 -2,239 144 -1,317 -1,066	399 -13,810 -4,928 -251 -2,955 -1,722	367 -9,808 -3,347 -49 -1,773 -1,525	328 -18,099 -1,818 -135 36 -1,720	728 -15,066 -3,562 275 -1,406 -2,430	619 -7,553 -1,791 163 -862 -1,092	524 -2,552 -70 -5 -1,000 935	460 -11,949 -2,584 -313 -917 -1,355	426 -9,085 -2,239 144 -1,317 -1,066	399 -12,305 -4,928 -251 -2,955 -1,722	367 -8,716 -3,347 -49 -1,773 -1,525	328 -21,658 -1,818 -135 36 -1,720
29 30 31 32 33 34 35	adjustment (line 18 less line 22) Petroleum Manufacturing Other Intercompany debt (line 19) Petroleum Manufacturing Other	-17,620 1,467 -8,972 -10,115 -11,495 -1,431 -2,627 -7,437	-30,109 -2,686 -11,450 -15,974 -9,323 -1,869 -570 -6,884	-5,581 1,175 -3,754 -3,002 -6,962 -919 -8 -6,035	-6,070 149 -3,481 -2,739 -1,561 -250 -1,607 296	-5,180 -281 -1,589 -3,311 1,223 -833 396 1,660	-789 424 -149 -1,063 -4,195 572 -1,409 -3,358	-8,016 -852 -2,836 -4,328 208 -188 -838 1,234	-7,953 -429 -3,723 -3,801 -929 -1,686 -294 1,050	-8,754 -963 -3,316 -4,475 2,292 144 923 1,226	-5,387 -442 -1,575 -3,370 -10,894 -139 -361 -10,393	-4,543 1,024 -2,976 -2,591 -6,962 -919 -8 -6,035	-4,201 652 -2,415 -2,438 -1,561 -250 -1,607 296	-3,705 -12 -1,816 -1,877 1,223 -833 396 1,660	-5,169 -196 -1,763 -3,210 -4,195 572 -1,409 -3,358	-7,054 -804 -2,040 -4,210 208 -188 -838 1,234	-6,448 -179 -2,721 -3,548 -929 -1,686 -294 1,050	-7,661 -950 -3,865 -2,847 2,292 144 923 1,226	-8,946 -752 -2,825 -5,369 -10,894 -139 -361 -10,393
36 37 38 39	Royalties and license fees, before deduction of withholding taxes, net	15,109 15,387 –279	14,808 15,075 –268	3,574 3,626 -52	3,678 3,747 -68	3,723 3,800 -77	4,133 4,214 -81	3,367 3,424 -57	3,679 3,749 -70	3,577 3,644 -67	4,185 4,258 -74	3,791 3,843 -52	3,767 3,836 -68	3,922 3,999 -77	3,628 3,709 -81	3,568 3,625 -57	3,771 3,842 -70	3,775 3,843 -67	3,692 3,766 -74
40 41	withholding taxes, net	5,429 10,958 -5,529	4,897 10,226 -5,329	1,436 2,621 -1,185	1,371 2,729 -1,358	1,311 2,708 -1,397	1,311 2,901 -1,590	1,395 2,487 -1,091	1,203 2,494 -1,291	1,162 2,513 –1,351	1,136 2,732 -1,595	1,449 2,677 -1,228	1,262 2,680 -1,418	1,310 2,746 –1,436	1,408 2,856 -1,448	1,405 2,541 -1,136	1,098 2,449 –1,351	1,158 2,548 -1,390	1,235 2,686 -1,451
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	Income with current-cost adjustment, before deduction of withholding taxes (table 1, line 26) Earnings Distributed earnings	-1,630 5,663 -6,920 12,583 -7,294 -9,424 2,130 1,010 -169	-9,837 -3,224 -8,815 5,592 -6,613 -12,084 5,471 113 -116	2,005 3,821 -1,807 5,628 -1,817 -2,305 488 375 -33	-1,720 136 -1,774 1,910 -1,856 -2,363 507 294 -37	-1,259 606 -1,364 1,970 -1,864 -2,365 501 209 -47	-655 1,101 -1,974 3,076 -1,757 -2,390 633 132 -53	-795 962 -2,309 3,270 -1,757 -2,227 470 72 -90	-3,132 -1,689 -2,306 617 -1,443 -2,775 1,333 32 -22	-2,602 -919 -2,011 1,093 -1,683 -3,148 1,465 8 -9	-3,309 -1,578 -2,190 612 -1,731 -3,934 2,203 1	1,359 3,175 -1,863 5,038 -1,817 -2,305 488 375 -33	-1,296 560 -2,016 2,577 -1,856 -2,363 507 294 -37	-681 1,183 -1,524 2,707 -1,864 -2,365 501 209 -47	-1,011 746 -1,516 2,262 -1,757 -2,390 633 132 -53	-1,465 292 -2,321 2,613 -1,757 -2,227 470 72 -90	-2,704 -1,261 -2,766 1,505 -1,443 -2,775 1,333 32 -22	-2,005 -322 -2,101 1,780 -1,683 -3,148 1,465 8 -9	-3,664 -1,933 -1,627 -306 -1,731 -3,934 2,203
51 52 53 54 55	Equals: Income without current-cost adjustment, after deduction of withholding taxes ¹	-2,471 -787 -4,277 2,594	-9,834 -2,298 -5,115 -2,422	1,662 -624 -290 2,577	-1,977 -413 -978 -586	-1,421 230 -1,795 144	-734 20 -1,214 460	-777 -106 -1,135 465	-3,141 -801 -1,710 -630	-2,601 -856 -1,201 -545	-3,315 -534 -1,069 -1,712	1,016 -624 -936 2,577	-1,553 -413 -554 -586	-844 230 -1,217 144	-1,091 20 -1,571 460	-1,447 -106 -1,805 465	-2,713 -801 -1,282 -630	-2,004 -856 -604 -545	-3,670 -534 -1,424 -1,712
56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63	57) Equity capital Increases in equity capital 2 Decreases in equity capital 3 Reinvested earnings Intercompany debt U.S. affiliates' payables U.S. affiliates' receivables Less: Current-cost adjustment (line 49 with sign	2,378 22,467 27,005 -4,538 -12,583 -7,506 -990 -6,516	31,519 21,207 25,112 -3,906 -5,592 15,905 20,021 -4,117	-4,702 6,346 7,224 -879 -5,628 -5,420 -4,456 -964	3,037 4,568 5,609 -1,041 -1,910 379 1,398 -1,018	1,765 6,052 7,287 -1,235 -1,970 -2,317 2,948 -5,266	2,278 5,502 6,885 -1,383 -3,076 -148 -880 732	8,101 3,740 4,509 -768 -3,270 7,631 6,389 1,242	11,345 4,282 4,803 -521 -617 7,680 7,087 593	3,346 3,850 4,926 -1,076 -1,093 589 3,922 -3,333	8,728 9,335 10,875 -1,540 -612 5 2,624 -2,619	-4,113 6,346 7,224 -879 -5,038 -5,420 -4,456 -964	2,370 4,568 5,609 -1,041 -2,577 379 1,398 -1,018	1,028 6,052 7,287 -1,235 -2,707 -2,317 2,948 -5,266	3,092 5,502 6,885 -1,383 -2,262 -148 -880 732	8,758 3,740 4,509 -768 -2,613 7,631 6,389 1,242	10,456 4,282 4,803 -521 -1,505 7,680 7,087 593	2,659 3,850 4,926 -1,076 -1,780 589 3,922 -3,333	9,646 9,335 10,875 -1,540 306 5 2,624 -2,619
64 65 66 67 68 69	reversed) Equals: Capital without current-cost adjustment ¹ Equity capital (line 56) Petroleum Manufacturing Other Reinvested earnings without current-cost	-1,010 3,387 22,467 553 7,354 14,560	-113 31,632 21,207 1,903 7,429 11,875	-375 -4,327 6,346 176 2,080 4,090	-294 3,331 4,568 101 1,904 2,562	-209 1,974 6,052 91 1,220 4,741	-132 2,410 5,502 185 2,149 3,167	-72 8,173 3,740 78 1,590 2,073	-32 11,377 4,282 314 644 3,324	-8 3,354 3,850 525 1,502 1,823	-1 8,729 9,335 987 3,693 4,655	-375 -3,738 6,346 176 2,080 4,090	-294 2,664 4,568 101 1,904 2,562	-209 1,237 6,052 91 1,220 4,741	-132 3,224 5,502 185 2,149 3,167	-72 8,830 3,740 78 1,590 2,073	-32 10,488 4,282 314 644 3,324	-8 2,667 3,850 525 1,502 1,823	-1 9,647 9,335 987 3,693 4,655
70 71 72 73 74 75 76	adjustment (line 59 less line 63)	-11,573 6 -1,232 -10,349 -7,506 -2,437 -2,083 -2,986	-5,479 874 -924 -5,429 15,905 -2,314 3,342 14,877	-5,253 347 -957 -4,642 -5,420 -1,090 -749 -3,582	-1,616 175 -253 -1,537 379 168 37 174	-1,761 -364 420 -1,817 -2,317 -1,013 1,141 -2,445	-2,944 -151 -441 -2,352 -148 -502 -2,512 2,866	-3,198 -315 -304 -2,580 7,631 548 2,380 4,703	-585 610 89 -1,283 7,680 116 2,051 5,513	-1,085 255 -188 -1,151 589 -2,105 253 2,441	-611 324 -520 -415 5 -873 -1,342 2,220	-4,663 347 -368 -4,642 -5,420 -1,090 -749 -3,582	-2,283 175 -920 -1,537 379 168 37 174	-2,498 -364 -317 -1,817 -2,317 -1,013 1,141 -2,445	-2,130 -151 373 -2,352 -148 -502 -2,512 2,866	-2,541 -315 354 -2,580 7,631 548 2,380 4,703	-1,473 610 -800 -1,283 7,680 116 2,051 5,513	-1,772 255 -875 -1,151 589 -2,105 253 2,441	307 324 398 -415 5 -873 -1,342 2,220
78 79 80	withholding taxes, net U.S. affiliates' payments (table 1, part of line 22) U.S. affiliates' receipts (table 1, part of line 8) Other private services, before deduction of	-2,235 -2,954 719	-2,410 -3,223 813	-558 -730 172	-601 -729 128	-578 -757 179	-499 -739 240	-542 -709 167	-573 -791 218	-701 -867 165	-594 -856 262	-572 -748 176	-603 -752 148	-536 -742 206	-525 -714 189	-560 -727 167	-565 -818 253	-658 -847 189	-628 -831 203
81 82	withholding taxes, net U.S. affiliates' payments (table 1, part of line 23) U.S. affiliates' receipts (table 1, part of line 9)	1,590 -5,071 6,661	354 -5,680 6,034	605 -1,066 1,672	264 -1,149 1,413	247 -1,433 1,680	473 -1,424 1,897	227 -1,656 1,883	290 -1,173 1,463	-40 -1,359 1,319	-122 -1,492 1,370	731 -976 1,707	232 -1,252 1,484	150 -1,583 1,733	476 -1,261 1,737	372 -1,526 1,898	241 -1,296 1,537	-168 -1,519 1,351	-91 -1,339 1,248

Table 6.—Securities Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

						1	Not seasona	lly adjusted			
Line	(Credits +; debits -)	1992	1993 ^p		19	92			199	93	
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III r	IV ^p
A1	Foreign securities, net U.S. purchases (-), (table 1, line 45 or lines 2 + 13 below)	-47,961	-125,377	-8,493	-8,276	-13,787	-17,405	-26,889	-24,098	-45,794	-28,596
2	Stocks, net U.S. purchases	-30,628	-64,907	-7,264	-2,791	-8,706	-11,867	-7,987	-13,493	-24,659	-18,768
3 4 5 6	New issues in the United States Of which Western Europe Canada Latin America	-8,326 (D) (D) (D)	-13,679 -4,770 -408 -2,854	-927 (^D) -100 -674	-2,417 -1,142 	-2,755 -2,347 (^D) -155	-2,227 -545 -187 (^D)	-1,555 -282 -37 -113	-2,405 -1,592 -11 -267	-3,925 -977 -253 -954	-5,794 -1,919 -107 -1,520
7 8 9 10 11 12	Transactions in outstanding stocks, net Western Europe Of which United Kingdom Canada Japan Other	-22,302 -12,986 -7,865 683 -3,967 -6,032	-51,228 -25,257 -14,079 -4,638 -5,475 -15,858	-6,337 -2,664 -1,550 345 -1,530 -2,488	-374 862 1,025 184 -320 -1,100	-5,951 -4,137 -2,452 63 -1,573 -304	-9,640 -7,047 -4,888 91 -544 -2,140	-6,432 -2,362 -1,403 -1,212 -1,527 -1,331	-11,088 -6,570 -3,603 -1,320 -360 -2,838	-20,734 -13,021 -7,637 -863 -1,356 -5,494	-12,974 -3,304 -1,436 -1,243 -2,232 -6,195
13	Bonds, net U.S. purchases	-17,333	-60,470	-1,229	-5,485	-5,081	-5,538	-18,902	-10,605	-21,135	-9,828
14	New issues in the United States	-25,465	-46,106	-4,674	-5,361	-7,512	-7,918	-10,239	-12,343	-14,318	-9,206
15 16 17 18	Central governments and their agencies and corporations Other governments and their agencies and corporations Private corporations International financial institutions 2	-4,146 -6,724 -12,634 -1,961	-9,576 -12,526 -22,500 -1,504	-791 -1,706 -1,722 -455	-288 -2,418 -2,525 -130	-1,031 -1,631 -3,970 -880	-2,036 -969 -4,417 -496	-1,002 -5,097 -2,836 -1,304	-2,443 -3,166 -6,734	-4,764 -3,067 -6,487	-1,367 -1,196 -6,443 -200
19 20 21	By area: Western Europe Canada Japan	-8,133 -10,415 -667	-14,902 -14,146	-1,197 -2,162	-1,566 -3,404	-1,810 -2,651 -667	-3,560 -2,198	-2,777 -4,913	-3,392 -4,449	-7,179 -3,801	-1,554 -983
20 21 22 23 24	Latin America	-1,262 -3,027 -1,961	-5,334 -10,220 -1,504	-860 -455	-261 -130	-339 -1,165 -880	-923 -741 -496	-200 -1,045 -1,304	-2,627 -1,875	-273 -3,065	-2,234 -4,235 -200
25 26 27 28 29	Redemptions of U.Sheld foreign bonds ³ Western Europe Canada Other countries International financial institutions ²	6,491 775 3,214 1,708 794	7,086 1,365 4,124 1,132 465	1,483 187 864 361 71	1,539 141 655 120 623	1,841 390 731 620 100	1,628 57 964 607	965 16 700 99 150	2,451 341 1,647 263 200	1,409 210 749 335 115	2,261 798 1,028 435
30 31 32 33 34 35	Other transactions in outstanding bonds, net ³ Western Europe Of which United Kingdom Canada Japan Other	1,641 -11,910 -16,955 281 818 12,452	-21,450 -41,758 -41,261 719 3,125 16,464	1,962 -3,314 -2,493 721 1,665 2,890	-1,663 -2,551 -3,836 125 51 712	590 -1,170 -1,306 -322 -2,507 4,589	752 -4,875 -9,320 -243 1,609 4,261	-9,628 -10,317 -7,859 -2,716 -549 3,954	-713 -8,373 -10,128 2,083 1,410 4,167	-8,226 -17,572 -18,070 1,905 1,329 6,112	-2,883 -5,496 -5,204 -553 935 2,231
B1	U.S. securities, excluding Treasury securities and transactions of foreign official agencies, net foreign purchases (+), (table 1, line 59 or lines 2 + 10 below)	30,274	79,612	4,613	10,453	2,730	12,478	9,394	15,025	17,257	37,936
2	Stocks, net foreign purchases	-4,370	18,236	-3,022	-1,358	-3,965	3,975	3,627	229	2,523	11,857
3 4 5 6 7 8	By area: Western Europe Of which Germany Switzerland United Kingdom Canada Japan Other	-5,275 -91 99 -3,453 1,337 -3,652 3,220	9,724 1,610 2,928 3,918 -3,346 3,772 8,086	-1,612 -174 265 -1,460 888 -3,327 1,029	-1,688 91 196 -1,060 708 -693 315	-3,813 -158 -404 -2,307 -226 -236 310	1,838 150 42 1,374 -33 604 1,566	3,191 282 1,047 1,200 -134 -363 933	-979 234 495 -1,689 -598 140 1,666	776 381 448 236 -2,157 2,489 1,415	6,736 713 938 4,171 -457 1,506 4,072
10	Corporate and other bonds, net foreign purchases	34,644	61,376	7,635	11,811	6,695	8,503	5,767	14,796	14,734	26,079
11 12 13	By type: New issues sold abroad by U.S. corporations U.S. federally-sponsored agency bonds, net Other outstanding bonds, net	23,413 14,314 -3,083	33,669 32,056 -4,349	6,077 2,712 -1,154	7,077 4,976 –242	5,480 525 690	4,779 6,101 –2,377	5,672 1,152 –1,057	10,349 7,878 -3,431	8,056 8,320 -1,642	9,592 14,706 1,781
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	By area: Western Europe Of which Germany Switzerland United Kingdom Canada Japan Other countries International financial institutions ²	17,279 2,525 -508 13,305 143 -401 17,145 478	21,133 911 -624 18,753 1,611 11,981 27,180 -529	4,661 985 313 3,657 -135 -416 3,467 58	5,028 471 -487 3,934 -119 1,743 4,881 278	4,538 341 -158 3,501 18 -2,532 4,713 -42	3,052 728 -176 2,213 379 804 4,084 184	2,833 89 95 2,470 -173 844 2,826 -563	4,770 816 -514 3,756 698 2,791 6,598 -61	4,985 -627 -360 4,716 624 2,813 6,260 52	8,545 633 155 7,811 462 5,533 11,496 43
	Memoranda: Other foreign transactions in marketable, long-term U.S. securities included elsewhere in international transactions accounts:										
1 2 3 4 5	Foreign official assets in the United States (lines in table 9): U.S. Treasury marketable bonds (line A4). Other U.S. Government securities (line A6) U.S. corporate and other bonds (part of line A14). U.S. stocks (part of line A14). Other foreign transactions in U.S. Treasury bonds and notes (table 9, line B4)	6,877 3,949 782 -1,470 31,882	1,276 4,091 627 1,958 21,848	5,368 464 217 -104 926	4,436 1,699 141 –216 8,513	-4,558 912 241 -1,241 3,004	1,631 874 183 91 19,439	-8,002 710 224 1,180 13,137	-1,475 1,082 255 844 -1,310	-771 1,345 260 -76 2,160	11,524 954 -112 10 7,861

Table 7.—Claims on and Liabilities to Unaffiliated Foreigners Reported by U.S. Nonbanking Concerns [Millions of dollars]

			J								
						Not seasonal	ly adjusted				Amounts outstand-
Line	(Credits +; increase in U.S. liabilities or decrease in U.S. assets. Debits; decrease in U.S. liabilities or increase in U.S. assets.)	1992		199	92			199)3		ing Sept.30,
			I	II	III	IV	I	II	P	IV	1993
A1	Claims, total (table 1, line 46)	4,551	5,339	1,294	-3,214	1,132	-4,774	443	2,982	n.a.	114,368
2	Financial claims Denominated in U.S. dollars Denominated in foreign currencies	4,502	5,004	1,678	-3,182	1,002	-2,809	592	1,981	n.a.	95,902
3		3,317	3,469	3,650	-4,284	482	-33	3,349	1,145	n.a.	70,126
4		1,185	1,535	-1,972	1,102	520	-2,776	-2,757	836	n.a.	25,776
5	By type: Deposits ¹	4,736	4,898	1,361	-2,932	1,409	-2,925	1,409	2,234	n.a.	92,339
6		-234	106	317	-250	-407	116	817	-253	n.a.	3,563
7 8 9 10 11	By area: Industrial countries ³ Of which: United Kingdom Canada Caribbean banking centers ⁴ Other	3,183 2,775 2,411 1,321 -2	4,094 4,148 1,205 807 103	-324 2,862 -491 1,881 121	-2,589 -3,912 -1,265 -724 131	2,002 -323 2,962 -643 -357	-3,121 1,216 -1,008 303 9	1,231 1,131 2,296 -45 -594	4,445 6,370 43 -2,473 9	n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a.	70,797 35,254 8,754 23,109 1,996
12	Commercial claims Denominated in U.S. dollars Denominated in foreign currencies	49	335	-384	-32	130	-1,965	-149	1,001	n.a.	18,466
13		214	254	-159	-159	278	-1,972	143	1,254	n.a.	16,974
14		-165	81	-225	127	-148	7	-292	-253	n.a.	1,492
15	By type: Trade receivables	-407	213	-490	204	-334	-2,190	157	1,495	n.a.	15,458
16		456	122	106	-236	464	225	-306	-494	n.a.	3,008
17	By area: Industrial countries ³ Members of OPEC ⁵ Other	563	108	-140	201	394	-1,202	-47	252	n.a.	11,824
18		-105	30	-14	69	-190	-96	93	239	n.a.	961
19		-409	197	-230	-302	-74	-667	-195	510	n.a.	5,681
B1	Liabilities, total (table 1, line 60)	741	926	979	1,553	-2,717	2,057	1,361	4,069	n.a.	53,025
2	Financial liabilities Denominated in U.S. dollars Denominated in foreign currencies	120	362	-264	1,421	-1,399	627	1,148	1,753	n.a.	25,928
3		-2,113	246	-1,280	-273	- <i>806</i>	409	- <i>86</i>	1,744	n.a.	18,178
4		2,233	116	1,016	1,694	-593	218	1,234	9	n.a.	7,750
5	By area: Industrial countries ³ Of Which: United Kingdom Caribbean banking centers ⁴ Other	1,210	565	647	1,470	-1,472	678	1,051	2,395	n.a.	21,484
6		1,558	909	6	336	307	722	201	2,588	n.a.	11,583
7		-905	–268	-776	-10	149	43	–219	-464	n.a.	3,119
8		-185	65	-135	-39	-76	–94	316	-178	n.a.	1,325
9	Commercial liabilities	621	564	1,243	132	-1,318	1,430	213	2,316	n.a.	27,097
10		<i>843</i>	760	1,022	-217	-722	1,102	21	1,948	n.a.	25,147
11		–222	-196	221	349	-596	328	192	368	n.a.	1,950
12	By type: Trade payables	539	616	590	-107	-560	827	-253	-603	n.a.	9,080
13		82	-52	653	239	-758	603	466	2,919	n.a.	18,017
14	By area: Industrial countries ³ Members of OPEC ⁵ Other	-704	-413	222	238	-751	1,201	229	2,372	n.a.	16,887
15		478	120	466	-135	27	-111	198	-44	n.a.	2,547
16		847	857	555	29	-594	340	–214	-12	n.a.	7,663

Table 8.—Claims on Foreigners Reported by U.S. Banks [Millions of dollars]

		Liv	illions of ut	maroj								
							Not seasonal	lly adjusted				Amounts
Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets.)	1992	1993 <i>P</i>		199	92			199	13		outstand- ing Dec.
				I	Ш	III	IV	I	II	\prod_{r}	IV <i>P</i>	31, 1993
1	Total (table 1, line 47)	24,948	34,582	17,795	4,050	6,584	-3,481	28,055	5,317	8,487	-7,277	633,732
2	By type: Banks' own claims	28,966	16,690	13,696	3,594	12,111	-435	18,395	3,623	1,348	-6,676	543,025
3	Payable in dollars	18,543	14,142	925	1,432	25,852	-9,666	19,683	-5,273	5,303	-5,571	482,804
4 5 6 7	By borrower: Claims on: own foreign offices unaffiliated foreign banks foreign public borrowers ¹ other private foreigners	19,030 6,680 5,691 –12,858	14,769 11,434 2,262 -14,323	184 1,968 353 –1,580	3,773 2,597 762 –5,700	16,556 6,257 4,465 -1,426	-1,483 -4,142 111 -4,152	6,978 12,717 -2,421 2,409	-4,459 3,076 4,202 -8,092	11,879 -2,128 -2,522 -1,926	371 -2,231 3,003 -6,714	286,233 98,377 28,937 69,257
8 9 10	By bank ownership: 2 U.Sowned banks' claims on: own foreign offices unaffiliated foreign banks other foreigners Foreign-owned banks' claims on:	8,944 -6,038 -11,906	5,752 405 -13,728	-8,961 -6,877 -5,235	1,970 2,289 -3,342	23,029 -2,052 2,596	-7,094 602 -5,925	-374 2,049 -1,298	-1,581 -377 -4,239	4,774 777 -6,552	2,933 -2,044 -1,639	128,435 36,168 66,402
11 12 13	own foreign offices unaffiliated foreign banks other foreigners	10,086 12,718 4,739	9,017 11,029 1,667	9,145 8,845 4,008	1,803 308 -1,596	-6,473 8,309 443	5,611 -4,744 1,884	7,352 10,668 1,286	-2,878 3,453 349	7,105 -2,905 2,104	-2,562 -187 -2,072	157,798 62,209 31,792
14	Payable in foreign currencies	10,423	2,548	12,771	2,162	-13,741	9,231	-1,288	8,896	-3,955	-1,105	60,221
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Banks' domestic customers' claims Payable in dollars Deposits Foreign commercial paper 3 Other negotiable and readily transferable instruments 4 Outstanding collections and other Payable in foreign currencies	-4,018 -2,984 -172 -5,672 3,053 -193 -1,034	17,892 16,605 8,196 1,113 6,829 467 1,287	4,099 3,663 -2,268 2,147 3,562 222 436	456 1,869 450 -3,310 4,320 409 -1,413	-5,527 -5,915 1,750 -2,582 -4,211 -872 388	-3,046 -2,601 -104 -1,927 -618 48 -445	9,660 7,853 3,452 -248 4,123 526 1,807	1,694 2,303 1,403 -57 815 142 -609	7,139 6,545 3,617 1,396 1,560 -28 594	-601 -96 -276 22 331 -173 -505	90,707 87,562 9,619 53,063 11,244 13,636 3,145
22 23 24 25 26 27	By area: Industrial countries ⁵ Western Europe O' which United Kingdom Canada Japan Other	1,369 -18,353 -6,640 -1,282 20,629 375	34,037 16,135 13,799 -4,654 22,717 -161	29,758 7,442 4,006 164 22,320 -168	-11,922 -20,089 -9,947 -1,717 9,976 -92	-21,497 -264 8,620 -1,475 -20,435 677	5,030 -5,442 -9,319 1,746 8,768 -42	15,969 13,229 8,636 -4,747 9,162 -1,675	5,968 -2,193 1,141 3,150 4,552 459	10,566 1,226 2,479 -1,351 10,180 511	1,534 3,873 1,543 -1,706 -1,177 544	315,905 189,277 89,366 32,362 83,301 10,965
28	Caribbean banking centers 6	37,253	638	-5,367	15,387	30,278	-3,045	6,921	-1,625	-2,363	-2,295	183,147
29 30 31 32 33 34	Other areas Of which Members of OPEC, included below? Latin America Asia Africa Other ⁸	-13,674 -10,502 -2,765 -11,465 460 96	-93 3,248 -4,642 872 16 3,661	-6,596 -3,660 -1,743 -4,338 142 -657	585 -2,169 -572 952 125 80	-2,197 -769 174 -4,128 183 1,574	-5,466 -3,904 -624 -3,951 10 -901	5,165 -759 2,466 359 338 2,002	974 1,230 -1,375 1,298 -194 1,245	284 3,475 -1,374 1,693 -254 219	-6,516 -698 -4,359 -2,478 126 195	134,680 23,581 61,227 62,713 3,727 7,013
1	Memoranda: International banking facilities' (IBF's) own claims, payable in dollars (lines 1–13 above) By borrower:	3,438	37,179	5,483	9,003	-5,736	-5,312	25,001	-6,337	14,462	4,053	193,758
2 3 4 5	Claims on: own foreign offices unaffiliated foreign banks foreign public borrowers all other foreigners By bank ownershio: 2	-10,560 9,462 5,264 -728	18,788 15,267 3,284 -160	-384 5,243 697 -73	4,553 2,938 1,517 -5	-14,857 7,947 2,129 -955	128 -6,666 921 305	11,158 13,403 914 -474	-12,337 4,244 1,765 -9	15,228 -1,200 206 228	4,739 -1,180 399 95	98,500 61,976 13,657 19,625
6 7 8	U.Sowned IBF's Foreign-owned IBF's Banks' dollar acceptances payable by foreigners	-4,358 7,796 273	2,123 35,056 867	-6,020 11,503 1,092	6,495 2,508 312	-1,713 -4,023 -970	-3,120 -2,192 -161	1,612 23,389 741	-7,368 1,031 -163	7,393 7,069 -30	486 3,567 319	56,484 137,274 7,871

Table 9.—Foreign Official Assets and Other Foreign Assets in the United States Reported by U.S. Banks [Millions of dollars]

	Į!	VIIIIONS OI	dollarsj									
Lina	(Cradita uniquesca in favoire consta Dobita undocumenti favoire consta	1992	1993 <i>p</i>		199	92			199	93		Amounts outstand-
Line	(Credits +; increase in foreign assets. Debits –; decrease in foreign assets.)	1992	1993	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III r	IV P	ing Dec. 31, 1993
A1	Foreign official assets in the United States (table 1, line 49)	40,684	71,225	21,124	21,008	-7,378	5,931	10,929	17,699	19,237	23,360	508,592
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	By type: U.S. Treasury securities (table 1, line 51) Bills and certificates Bonds and notes, marketable Bonds and notes, nonmarketable Other U.S. Government securities (table 1, line 52) Other U.S. Government liabilities (table 1, line 53) U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere (table 1, line 54) Banks' liabilities for own account, payable in dollars ¹ Demand deposits¹ Time deposits¹ Other liabilities² Banks' custody liabilities, payable in dollars¹G53 Other foreign official assets (table 1, line 55)	18,454 11,904 6,877 -327 3,949 2,542 16,427 16,647 -1,352 1,324 16,675 -220 -688	48,700 46,304 1,276 1,120 4,091 1,890 13,959 12,147 298 3,409 8,440 1,812 2,585	14,916 9,451 5,368 97 464 58 5,573 5,458 -1,288 1,195 5,551 115	11,240 7,135 4,436 -331 1,699 678 7,466 7,678 292 -200 7,586 -212 -75	-323 4,356 -4,558 -121 912 864 -7,831 -7,094 131 -1,374 -5,851 -737 -1,000	-7,379 -9,038 1,631 28 874 943 11,219 10,605 -487 1,703 9,389 614 274	1,039 8,951 -8,002 90 710 -395 8,171 8,433 183 924 7,326 -262 1,404	5,668 6,313 -1,475 830 1,082 396 9,454 3,215 747 594 1,874 6,239 1,099	19,098 19,778 -771 91 1,345 1,105 -2,495 646 -280 -23 -3,141 184	22,895 11,262 11,524 109 954 784 -1,171 -147 -352 942 -737 -1,024 -102	372,875 150,900 216,633 5,342 20,170 23,186 69,048 63,471 1,599 21,494 40,378 5,577 23,313
B1	By area (see text table D): Other foreign assets in the United States (table 1, lines 58 and 61)	55,502	36,536	-2,716	9,640	28,517	20,061	-5,263	-2,004	28,415	15,388	975,829
2	By type: U.S. Treasury securities (table 1, line 58)	36,893	24,328	623	10,168	4,870	21,232	13,599	-623	3,474	7,878	250,967
3 4	By security: Bills and certificates Marketable bonds and notes	5,011 31,882	2,480 21,848	-303 926	1,655 8,513	1,866 3,004	1,793 19,439	462 13,137	687 -1,310	1,314 2,160	17 7,861	25,530 225,437
5 6 7	By holder: Foreign banks Other private foreigners International financial institutions ⁴	3,616 31,771 1,506	-380 22,240 2,468	873 -711 461	583 8,440 1,145	1,978 2,289 603	182 21,753 -703	-1,111 11,714 2,996	570 -436 -757	1,248 2,268 -42	-1,087 8,694 271	10,707 223,680 16,580
8 9 10	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks (table 1, line 61) Banks' own liabilities ¹ Payable in dollars	18,609 12,245 14,147	12,208 6,327 -288	-3,339 -3,869 2,826	-528 -287 -3,093	23,647 19,237 5,990	-1,171 -2,836 8,424	-18,862 -17,838 -28,037	-1,381 482 6,784	24,941 22,615 16,267	7,510 1,068 4,698	724,862 633,103 555,688
11	By account: Liabilities to own foreign offices	1,066	-18,177	10,714	-10,329	7,733	-7,052	-6,313	-8,335	5,798	-9,327	313,166
12 13 14	Liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners: demand deposits time deposits other liabilities 2	2,853 -646 10,874	-541 11,234 7,196	254 -13,336 5,194	1,351 4,201 1,684	1,418 -6,799 3,638	-170 15,288 358	-424 -17,198 -4,102	-852 7,579 8,392	4,259 586 5,624	-3,524 20,267 -2,718	19,970 153,322 69,230
15 16 17 18	By holder: Liabilities to: own foreign offices unaffiliated foreign banks other private foreigners international financial institutions ⁴	1,066 14,859 -1,902 124	-18,177 15,598 3,692 -1,401	10,714 -8,269 -2,209 2,590	-10,329 8,609 -2,778 1,405	7,733 -1,176 1,607 -2,174	-7,052 15,695 1,478 -1,697	-6,313 -17,123 -3,697 -904	-8,335 14,782 104 233	5,798 4,994 3,750 1,725	-9,327 12,945 3,535 -2,455	313,166 160,585 76,397 5,540
19 20 21	By bank ownership: ⁵ U.Sowned banks' liabilities to: own foreign offices unaffiliated foreign banks other private foreigners and international financial institutions ⁴ Foreign-owned banks' liabilities to: own foreign offices	-5,855 1,393 -1,111	649 1,391 6,104	17,207 1,167 2,265	-8,975 384 -4,651	-10,297 375 1,638	-3,790 -533 -363	4,941 -5 -2,924	56 699 1,677	-598 5,079 3,871	-3,750 -4,382 3,480	123,275 27,256 52,049
22 23 24	own foreign offices unaffiliated foreign banks other private foreigners and international financial institutions ⁴	6,921 13,466 –667	-18,826 14,207 -3,813	-6,493 -9,436 -1,884	-1,354 8,225 3,278	18,030 -1,551 -2,205	-3,262 16,228 144	-11,254 -17,118 -1,677	-8,391 14,083 -1,340	6,396 -85 1,604	-5,577 17,327 -2,400	189,891 133,329 29,888
25 26	Payable in foreign currencies	-1,902 6,364	6,615 5,881	-6,695 530	2,806 -241	13,247 4,410	-11,260 1,665	10,199 -1,024	-6,302 -1,863	6,348 2,326	-3,630 6,442	77,415 91,759
27	Of which negotiable and readily transferable instruments By area:	3,471	12,346	-375	8	2,009	1,829	642	1,562	4,276	5,866	30,596
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	Industrial countries ⁶ Western Europe Canada Other Caribbean banking centers ⁷ Other areas Of which Members of OPEC, included below ⁸ Latin America Asia Africa Other ⁹	78,964 62,478 883 15,603 -31,021 7,559 3,413 -7,462 11,676 746 2,599	56,827 53,279 7,437 -3,889 -17,039 -3,252 -6,325 -5,288 -3,122 1,511 3,647	-6,316 5,733 -1,016 -11,033 1,584 2,016 3,057 -3,835 2,174 ,598 3,079	13,395 14,816 -10 -1,411 -7,447 3,692 -833 -342 1,420 -10 2,624	53,239 19,089 3,818 30,332 -22,338 -2,384 625 -3,179 1,786 17 -1,008	18,646 22,840 -1,909 -2,285 -2,820 4,235 564 -106 6,296 141 -2,096	-1,262 -13,230 6,930 5,038 4,554 -8,555 -2,989 -6,187 -3,723 -17 1,372	17,630 28,429 -2,195 -8,604 -16,722 -2,912 -80 -1,140 -3,253 420 1,061	15,152 9,715 7,589 -2,152 5,130 8,133 -2,670 1,454 3,451 492 2,736	25,307 28,365 -4,887 1,829 -10,001 82 -586 585 403 616 -1,522	549,884 377,053 29,100 143,731 273,644 152,301 77,075 48,137 69,877 6,146 28,141
1	Memoranda: International banking facilities' (IBF's) own liabilities, payable in dollars (in lines A9, and B10 above)	16,184	-55	-7,713	-1,678	14,704	10,871	-22,941	8,952	6,007	7,927	315,444
2 3 4 5	By holder: Liabilities to: own foreign offices unaffiliated foreign banks foreign official agencies other private foreigners and international financial institutions ⁴	7,284 8,726 3,533 -3,359	-15,079 14,292 2,732 -2,000	791 -8,470 1,788 -1,822	-9,237 5,481 601 1,477	22,741 -3,338 -1,189 -3,510	-7,011 15,053 2,333 496	-6,447 -17,521 2,051 -1,024	-5,710 13,522 1,528 -388	2,771 1,972 286 978	-5,693 16,319 -1,133 -1,566	137,889 134,011 24,921 18,623
6 7	By bank ownership: 5 U.Sowned IBF's Foreign-owned IBF's	-579 16,763	4,561 -4,616	3,499 -11,212	-6,873 5,195	723 13,981	2,072 8,799	369 -23,310	2,522 6,430	-360 6,367	2,030 5,897	58,643 256,801
8	Negotiable certificates of deposit held for foreigners ¹ (in lines A13 and B27 above)	1,658	8,456	654	-759	101	1,662	434	843	876	6,303	17,567

FOOTNOTES TO U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS TABLES 1-10

General notes for all tables

r Revised. p Preliminary. *Less than \$500,000 (\pm) n.a. Not available. D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

Table 1:

1. Credits, +: Exports of goods, services, and income; unilateral transfers to United States; capital inflows (increase in foreign assets (U.S. liabilities) or decrease in U.S. assets); decrease in U.S. official reserve assets; increase in foreign official assets in the United States.

Debits, —: Imports of goods, services, and income; unilateral transfers to foreigners; capital outflows (decrease in foreign assets (U.S. liabilities) or increase in U.S. assets); increase in U.S. official reserve assets; decrease in foreign offical assets in the United States.

- 2. Excludes exports of goods under U.S. military agency sales contracts identified in Census export documents, excludes imports of goods under direct defense expenditures identified in Census import documents, and reflects various other adjustments (for valuation, coverage, and timing) of Census statistics to balance of payments basis; see table 2.

 3. Includes some goods: Mainly military equipment in line 4; major equipment, other materials, supplies, and
- petroleum products purchased abroad by U.S. military agencies in line 18; and fuels purchased by airline and steamship

- Includes transfers of goods and services under U.S. military grant programs.
 Beginning in 1982, these lines are presented on a gross basis. The definition of exports is revised to exclude U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to include U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents. The definition of imports is revised to include U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to exclude U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents.
- 6. Beginning in 1982, the "other transfers" component includes taxes paid by U.S. private residents to foreign governments and taxes paid by private nonresidents to the U.S. Government.

 7. For all areas, amounts outstanding December 31, 1993, were as follows in millions of dollars: Line 34, 73,442; line 35, 11,053; line 36, 9,039; line 37, 11,818; line 38, 41,532. Data are preliminary.

- Includes sales of foreign obligations to foreigners.
 Consists of bills, certificates, marketable bonds and notes, and nonmarketable convertible and nonconvertible bonds and notes.

 10. Consists of U.S. Treasury and Export-Import Bank obligations, not included elsewhere, and of debt securities of
- U.S. Government corporations and agencies.

 11. Includes, primarily, U.S. Government liabilities associated with military agency sales contracts and other
- transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies; see table 4.
- 12. Consists of investments in U.S. corporate stocks and in debt securities of private corporations and State and

local governments.

13. Conceptually, the sum of lines 70 and 62 is equal to "net foreign investment" in the national income and product 13. Conceptually, the sum of miles for an oze a square in the toreign miles from the control (MPA's). However, the foreign transactions account in the MPA's (a) includes adjustments to the international transactions accounts for the treatment of gold, (b) includes adjustments for the different geographical treatment of transactions with U.S. territories and Puerto Rico, and (c) includes services furnished without payment by financial pension plans except life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans. A reconciliation of the balance on goods and services from the international accounts and the NIPA net exports appears in the "Reconciliation and Other Special Tables" section in this issue of the SURVEY of CURRENT BUSINESS. A reconciliation of the other foreign transactions in the two sets of accounts appears in table 4.5 of the full set of NIPA tables (published annually in the July issue of the SURVEY).

- Exports, Census basis, represent transactions values, f.a.s. U.S. port of exportation; imports, Census basis, represent Customs values (see Technical Notes in the June 1982 Survey). Unadjusted data are as published by the Bureau of the Census. Seasonally adjusted data reflect the application of seasonal factors developed jointly by Census
- Beginning in 1990, the Census Bureau replaced its compiled export statistics with counterpart Canadian import statistics. Similarly, Statistics Canada replaced its compiled export statistics with counterpart U.S. import statistics. This exchange of data has eliminated the need for the inland freight adjustment on U.S. exports, but not on U.S. imports.

 3. Adjustments in lines A5 and A13, B12, B47, and B82 reflect the Census Bureau's reconciliation of discrepancies
- between the merchandise trade statistics published by the United States and the counterpart statistics published in Canada. These adjustments are distributed to the affected end-use categories in section C.
- 4. Exports of military equipment under U.S. military agency sales contracts with foreign governments (line A6), and direct imports by the Department of Defense and the Coast Guard (line A14), to the extent such trade is identifiable from Customs declarations. The exports are included in tables 1 and 10, line 4 (transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts); the imports are included in tables 1 and 10, line 18 (direct defense expenditures).
- 5. Addition of electrical energy; deduction of exposed motion picture film for rental rather than sale; net change in stock of U.S.-owned grains in storage in Canada; coverage adjustments for special situations in which shipments were omitted from Census data; deduction of the value of repairs and alterations to foreign-owned equipment shipped to the
- United States for repair; and the inclusion of fish exported outside of U.S. customs area.

 6. Deduction of foreign charges for repair of U.S. vessels abroad, which are included in tables 1 and 10, line 21 (other transportation); coverage adjustments for special situations in which shipments were omitted from Census data; and the deduction of the value of repairs and alterations to U.S.-owned equipment shipped abroad for repair.
- 7. Annual and unadjusted quarterly data shown in this table correspond to country and area data in table 10, lines 2 and 16. Trade with international organizations includes purchases of nonmonetary gold from the International Monetary and to . Hade with international organizations includes purchases of informinetary glob or in the international monetary from the international Tin Council (ITC), and sales of satellites to Intelsat. The memoranda are defined as follows: Industrial countries: Western Europe, Canada, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa; Members of OPEC. Venezuela, Ecuador, Iraq, Iran, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Qatar, United Arab Emirates, Indonesia, Algeria, Libya, Migeria, and Gabon (beginning in January 1993, excludes Ecuador); Other countries: Eastern Europe, Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere, and other countries in Asia and Africa, Jess OPEC. For all years, "Asia" and "Africa" exclude scratch Pacific Islands and unidentified equation in Asia and Africa, Jess OPEC. For all years, "Asia" and "Africa" exclude contribute in Chiber countries in Asia and Africa. certain Pacific Islands and unidentified countries included in "Other countries in Asia and Africa.
 - 8. Beginning in 1986, New Zealand and South Africa are included in "Other countries in Asia and Africa," with New
- Zealand included as part of "Asia" and South Africa as part of "Africa."
 - Includes nuclear fuel materials and fuels.

- Patented techniques, processes, and formulas and other intangible property rights that are used in goods production.
 - 2. Copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, and other intangible property rights.
- Other unaffiliated services receipts (exports) include mainly expenditures of foreign governments and international organizations in the United States. Payments (imports) include mainly wages of foreign residents temporarily employed in the United States and Canadian and Mexican commuters in U.S. border areas.

1. Expenditures to release foreign governments from their contractual liabilities to pay for military goods and services purchased through military sales contracts—first authorized (for Israel) under Public Law 39-199, section 4, and subsequently authorized (for many recipients) under similar legislation—are included in line A3. Deliveries against these military sales contracts are included in line C10; see footnote 2. Of the line A3 items, part of these military expenditures is applied in lines A40 and A43 to reduce short-term assets previously recorded in lines A38 and C8; this application of funds is excluded from lines C3 and C4. A second part of line A3 expenditures finances future deliveries under military

sales contracts for the recipient countries and is applied directly to lines A39 and C9. A third part of line A3, disbursed directly to finance purchases by recipient countries from commercial suppliers in the United States, is included in line A34. A fourth part of line A3, representing dollars paid to the recipient countries to finance purchases from countries other than the United States, is included in line A45.

 Transactions under military sales contracts are those in which the Department of Defense sells and transfers
military goods and services to a foreign purchaser, on a cash or credit basis. Purchases by foreigners directly from commercial suppliers are not included as transactions under military sales contracts. The entries for the several categories of transactions related to military sales contracts in this and other tables are partly estimated from incomplete data.

3. The identification of transactions involving direct dollar outflows from the United States is made in reports by each operating agency.

4. Line A35 includes foreign currency collected as interest and line A40 includes foreign currency collected as principal, as recorded in lines A13 and A14, respectively. 5. Includes (a) advance payments to the Department of Defense (on military sales contracts) financed by loans

- extended to foreigners by U.S. Government agencies and (b) the contraentry for the part of line C10 that was delivered without prepayment by the foreign purchaser. Also includes expenditures of appropriations available to release foreign purchasers from liability to make repayment.
 6. Includes purchases of loans from U.S. banks and exporters and payments by the U.S. Government under
- commercial export credit and investment guarantee programs.

 7. Excludes liabilities associated with military sales contracts financed by U.S. Government grants and credits and
- included in line C2.

- Table 5:

 1. Petroleum includes, and manufacturing and "other" industries exclude, the exploration, development, and production of crude oil and gas, and the transportation, refining, and marketing of petroleum products, exclusive of petrochemicals. "Other" industries includes wholesale trade; banking; finance (except banking), insurance, and real estate; services; and other industries—agriculture, forestry, and fishing; mining; construction; transportation, communication, and public utilities; and retail trade.
- 2. Acquisition of equity holdings in existing and newly established companies, capital contributions, capitalization of intercompany debt, and other equity contributions.
- 3. Sales (total and partial), liquidations, returns of capital contributions, and other dispositions of equity holdings,

Table 6:

Primarily provincial, regional, and municipal.

- Largely transactions by International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD), International Development Association (IDA), International Finance Corporation (IFC), Asian Development Bank (ADB), and Inter-American Development Bank (IDB)
- Estimate for scheduled redemptions and identifiable early retirements. Includes estimates based on Canadian statistics for redemptions of Canadian issues held in the United States. Unidentified and nonscheduled retirements appear in line A30.

Table 7:

1. Deposits include other financial claims for the United Kingdom, Canada, Bahamas, and British West Indies (Cayman Islands) due to the commingling of these categories in foreign source data.

2. Primarily mortgages, loans, and bills and notes drawn on foreigners.

- Western Europe, Canada, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa.
 Bahamas, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), Netherlands Antilles, and Panama.
- Based on data for Ecuador, Venezuela, Indonesia, and other Asian and African oil-exporting countries. Beginning in January 1993, excludes Ecuador.

Table 8:

- 1. Includes central governments and their agencies and corporations; state, provincial, and local governments and their agencies and corporations; and international and regional organizations.
- 2. U.S.-owned banks are mainly U.S.-chartered banks and Edge Act subsidiaries. U.S. brokers' and dealers' accounts may be commingled in some categories. Foreign-owned banks include U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States.

 3. Western Europe, Canada, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa.

 4. Baharmas, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), Netherlands Antilles, and Panama.
- 5. Based on data for Ecuador, Venezuela, Indonesia, and other Asian and African oil-exporting countries. Beginning in January 1993, excludes Ecuador.
 - Includes Eastern Europe and international and regional organizations.

- Negotiable certificates of deposit issued by banks in the United States are included in banks' custody liabilities
 and are separately identified in memorandum line 8. Nonnegotiable certificates of deposit are included in time deposits.
- 2. Includes borrowing under Federal funds or repurchase arrangements, deferred credits, and liabilities other than
 - Mainly negotiable and readily transferable instruments, excluding U.S. Treasury securities.
 Mainly International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD), International Development Association
- (IDA), International Finance Corporation (IFC), Asian Development Bank (ADB), Inter-American Development Bank (IDB), and the Trust Fund of the International Monetary Fund.
- 5. U.S. owned banks are mainly U.S. chartered banks and Edge Act subsidiaries. U.S. brokers' and dealers' liabilities may be commingled in some categories. Foreign-owned banks are U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States.

 6. Western Europe, Canada, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa.

 - 7. Bahamas, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), Netherlands Antilles, and Panama.
- 8. Based on data for Ecuador, Venezuela, Indonesia, and other Asian and African oil-exporting countries. Beginning in January 1993, excludes Ecuador,
 - 9. Includes Eastern Europe and international and regional organizations.

Table 10:

For footnotes 1-13, see table 1.

- 14. The "European Communities (12)" includes the "European Communities (6)," United Kingdom, Denmark, Ireland, Greece, Spain, and Portugal.
- 15. The "European Communities (6)" includes Belgium, France, Germany (includes the former German Democratic Republic (East Germany) beginning in the fourth quarter of 1990), Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, European Atomic Energy Community, European Coal and Steel Community, and European Investment Bank.

 16. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, the estimated direct investment in foreign affiliates engaged in
- international shipping, in operating oil and gas drilling equipment internationally, and in petroleum trading. Also includes taxes withheld, current-cost adjustments associated with U.S. and foreign direct investment, and small transactions in business services that are not reported by country.

 17. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 49 and 56.

 - 18. Details not shown separately are included in line 61.

Table 10.—U.S. International

[Millions

									[Millions
				Western	Europe			European C	communities
Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	1992	1993 <i>p</i>		199	93		,	
		1002		I	II	III r	IV <i>P</i>	1992	1993 <i>p</i>
1	Exports of goods, services, and income	223,925	224,691	56,306	56,143	54,289	57,954	194,783	191,685
2	Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military ²	114,454	111,327	29,589	27,476	24,889	29,373	100,623	94,999
3 4	Services ³	64,230 2,633	67,526 3,218	15,794 884	16,613 831	18,402 723	16,718 780	54,364 1,857	56,660 2,281
5 6	Travel	17,128	19,446	3,859	4,797	6,370	4,420	14,019	15,963
6 7	Passenger fares	6,455 7,468	6,441 7,993	1,416 1,860	1,486 2,004	2,069 1,986	1,471 2,143	5,969 5,806	5,968 5,904
8 9	Royalties and license fees 5	11,555 18,876	10,831 19,278	2,552 5,150	2,715 4,605	2,575 4,662	2,990 4,861	10,473 16,154	9,754 16,526
10	Other private services ⁵ U.S. Government miscellaneous services	116	318	75	174	17	53	86	265
11 12 13	Income receipts on U.S. assets abroad Direct investment receipts	45,241 21,699	45,838 23,982	10,922 5,674	12,054 6,650	10,998 5,514	11,863 6,145	39,796 18,194	40,027 19,793
13 14	Other private receipts	20,550 2,992	19,841 2,014	4,645 604	4,940 464	4,937 548	5,319 399	18,825 2,777	18,389 1,845
15	Imports of goods, services, and income	-217,783	-237,170	-53,680	-60,773	-61,337	-61,380	-187,023	-203,602
16	Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military ²	-111,287	-121,008	-27,392	-29,978	-30,321	-33,317	-93,895	-102,255
17 18	Services ³ Direct defense expenditures	-52,727 -9,843	-56,219 -8,683	-11,928 -2,308	-15,180 -2,320	-16,003 -2,031	-13,109 -2,024	-46,532 -9,029	-48,906 -7,935
19	Travel	-13,221	-13,957	-2,089	-4,481	-5,033	-2,354	-12,185	-12,898
20 21	Passenger fares Other transportation	-5,456 -7,989	-5,460 -8,359	-1,023 -1,863	-1,539 -2,150	-1,759 -2,142	-1,139 -2,204	-4,898 -6,349	-4,895 -6,187
22 23 24	Royalties and license fees ⁵ Other private services ⁵	-3,508 -11,735	-3,317 -15,367	-708 -3,647	-828 -3,615	-892 -3,872	-890 -4,233	-2,763 -10,506	-2,533 -13,601
	Other private services ⁵ U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-975	-1,077	-291	-246	-274	-266	-802	-858
25 26 27 28	Income payments on foreign assets in the United States Direct investment payments	-53,769 -4,650	-59,943 -11,043	-14,360 -2,312	-15,616 -3,405	-15,013 -2,967	-14,954 -2,359	-46,596 -4,295	-52,441 -10,073
27 28	Other private payments	-32,127 -16,992	-32,145 -16,755	-7,738 -4,310	-8,112 -4,099	-7,843 -4,203	-8,452 -4,143	-28,122 -14,179	-28,270 -14,098
29	Unilateral transfers, net	-157	591	40	126	275	150	989	1,678
30 31	U.S. Government grants ⁴ U.S. Government pensions and other transfers	-993 -1,063	-776 -1,117	-285 -248	-259 -276	-121 -253	-111 -341	-290 -795	-127 -829
32	Private remittances and other transfers 6	1,898	2,484	573	660	649	602	2,074	2,634
33	U.S. assets abroad, net (increase/capital outflow (-)) U.S. official reserve assets, net ⁷	- 60,721 5.271	- 91,331 -1.618	- 5,630 -455	- 29,888 -431	- 34,899 -388	- 20,914 -344	- 41,671 8.901	- 82,146 -1.006
34 35 36 37	Gold Special drawing rights	J,271	-1,010	-400	-431	-300	-344		-1,000
37 38	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	5,271	-1,618	-455	-431	-388	-344	 8,901	-1,006
39	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net	210	291	34	103	92	62	25	104
40 41 42	U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ^s U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net	-527 686 50	-346 669 -33	-98 143 -11	-12 123 -8	-117 210 -1	-119 193 -12	-455 432 49	-346 473 -23
43	U.S. private assets, net	-66,202	-90.004	-5,209	-29,560	-34,603	-20.632	-50,598	-81,244
44 45	Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-13,012 -36,369	-23,380 -85,325	-2,272 -15,722	-5,814 -19,588	-2,245 -38,539	-13,049 -11,476	-9,711 -30,019	-19,229 -79,235
46 47	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	1,535 -18,356	n.a. 16,180	-491 13,276	-1,955 -2,203	4,967 1,214	n.a. 3,893	1,533 -12,401	n.a. 14,535
48	Foreign assets in the United States, net (increase/capital inflow (+))	94,787	132,474	478	44,484	29,540	57,972	71,817	121,488
49 50	Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities	20,795	14,274	-1,370	3,306	3,328	9,010	(18) (18)	(18) (18)
51 52 53	U.S. Treasury securities 9	(17) (17) (17)	(17)	(17) (17) (17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)
54	Other ¹⁰ Other U.S. Government liabilities ¹¹ U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	467 (17) (17)	-60 (17)	-64 (17) (17)	(17)	(17)	-78 (17) (17)	361 (18)	-127 (18) (18)
55	Other foreign official assets ¹² Other foreign assets in the United States, net	73,992	(17)	1.849	(17)	(17)	48.962	(18)	(18)
56 57 58	Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities	73,992 -62 (17)	118,200 27,470	7,572	41,178 7,379 (17)	26,213 6,692 (17)	5,829 (17)	-1,938 (18)	27,167
59 60	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	12,005 -244	30,859 n.a.	6,024 1,281	3,791 1,778	5,762 3,621	15,282 n.a.	12,388 –257	27,651 n.a.
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	¹⁸ 61,263	¹⁸ 60,185
62 63	Allocations of special drawing rights								
US	reversed)	-40,051	-29,255	2,486	-10,091	12,131	-33,782	-38,895	-29,104
64	Memoranda: Balance on merchandise trade (lines 2 and 16)	3,167	-9,681	2,197	-2,502	-5,432	-3,944	6,728	-7,256
65 66	Balance on services (lines 3 and 17) Balance on goods and services (lines 64 and 65) Balance on investment income (lines 11 and 25) Balance on goods, services, and income (lines 1 and 15 or lines 66 and 67) 13	11,504 14,671	11,307 1,626	3,866 6,063	1,433 -1,069	2,399 -3,033	3,609 -335	7,832 14,560	7,754 498
67 68 69	Balance on goods, services, and income (lines 11 and 29) Unilateral transfers, net (line 29)	-8,528 6,142 -157	-14,105 -12,479 591	-3,438 2,626 40	-3,562 -4,631 126	-4,014 -7,048 275	-3,091 -3,426 150	-6,800 7,760 989	-12,415 -11,917 1,678
70	Unilateral transfers, net (line 29)	5,985	-11,888	2,666	-4,505	-6, 772	-3,276	8,748	-10,239

Transactions, by Area

of dollars]

Eu	uropean Comm	nunities (12) 14				United I	Kingdom					European Com	nmunities (6) 15	i		
	199			1992	1993 <i>p</i>			93		1992	1993 <i>P</i>		19	1		Line
1	II	III r	IV <i>p</i>			1		III r	IV P			1	II	III r	IV P	_
49,146 26,098	46,874 22,707	46,161 20,901	49,505 25,293	56,160 22,398	65,266 25,823	16,261 6,947	15,025 5,578	16,139 5,833	17,842 7,465	115,807 66,917	106,488 59,853	27,799 16,580	26,876 14,840	25,060 12,972	26,753 15,461	1 2
13,293	13,787	15,616	13,964	17,478	18,807	4,554	4,470	5,046	4,737	29,446	30,223	7,003	7,418	8,517	7,285	3
3,112 1,296	3,822 1,356	5,440 1,944	3,588 1,372	5,478 2,013	950 6,455 2,027	260 1,253 457	338 1,550 458	2,093 599	193 1,559 514	7,077 3,510	725 8,023 3,523	1,576 754	1,892 794	2,847 1,194	184 1,708 780	5 6 7
1,460 2,294	1,401 2,454	1,486 2,310	1,557 2,697	1,070 2,179	1,048 1,973	271 470	244 490	256 470	278 543	3,287 6,957	3,348 6,454	831 1,523	811 1,634	867 1,517	839 1,780	7 8 9
4,404 66 9,755	3,946 141 10,380	3,982 12 9.644	4,194 46 10,248	6,096 23 16,285	6,276 78 20,637	1,799 45 4,759	1,383 6 4,978	1,467 3 5,259	1,627 24 5,640	7,750 47 19,444	7,972 179 16,412	2,062 18 4,216	1,993 134 4,618	1,941 8 3,571	1,976 18 4,007	10
4,940 4,271 544	5,396 4,552 432	4,568 4,589 487	4,890 4,977 381	4,491 11,751 43	8,979 11,619 38	2,079 2,680 1	2,118 2,859 1	2,383 2,876	2,399 3,204 37	10,604 6,327 2,513	8,841 5,984 1,587	2,344 1,428 444	2,689 1,508 421	1,695 1,487 389	2,113 1,561 334	12 13 14
-46,404	-51,966	-52,528	-52,704	-63,964	-72,347	-16,743	-18,509	-18,473	-18,622	-105,815	-114,402	-25,896	-29,155	-29,473	-29,878	15
-23,325 -10,604	-25,447 -13,167	-25,295 -13,915	-28,188 -11,219	-19,934 -14,335	-21,509 -17,345	-4,872 -4,082	-5,583 -4,465	-5,246 -4,628	-5,808 -4,171	-66,000 -26,906	-72,436 -26,367	-16,521 -5,523	-17,834 -7,227	-17,908 -7,680	-20,173 -5,936	16 17
-2,168	-2,150	-1,863	-1,755	-960	-1,074	-260	-313	-251	-251	-7,661	-6,516	-1,813	-1,757	-1,527	-1,420	18
-2,014 -921 -1,452	-4,117 -1,374 -1,499	-4,575 -1,550 -1,627	-2,192 -1,050 -1,609	-3,876 -1,902 -1,625	-4,094 -1,913 -1,470	-906 -360 -348	-1,237 -547 -354	-1,208 -560 -391	-743 -446 -377	-6,644 -2,163 -3,458	-7,100 -2,132 -3,344	-899 -402 -789	-2,266 -598 -827	-2,717 -698 -889	-1,218 -434 -838	19 20 21
-560 -3,247 -243	-602 -3,227 -199	-688 -3,402 -211	-683 -3,725 -205	-1,208 -4,686 -79	-1,314 -7,377 -103	-299 -1,860 -49	-323 -1,666 -26	-352 -1,852 -14	-341 -2,000 -14	-1,282 -5,089 -610	-1,190 -5,414 -671	-253 -1,202 -166	-272 -1,352 -156	-330 -1,341 -178	-336 -1,519 -171	22 23 24
-12,474 -2,111 -6,711 -3,652	-13,352 -2,706 -7,175 -3,471	-13,318 -2,960 -6,840 -3,518	-13,297 -2,296 -7,544 -3,457	-29,695 -3,703 -21,294 -4,698	-33,493 -5,836 -21,176 -6,481	-7,790 -1,265 -5,024 -1,501	-8,461 -1,381 -5,444 -1,636	-8,599 -1,790 -5,088 -1,721	-8,643 -1,400 -5,620 -1,623	-12,909 -508 -6,283 -6,118	-15,599 -4,307 -6,345 -4,947	-3,853 -895 -1,527 -1,431	-4,093 -1,338 -1,556 -1,199	-3,885 -1,178 -1,547 -1,160	-3,768 -896 -1,715 -1,157	25 26 27 28
373	428	472	407	877	1,453	359	385	396	313	736	687	150	178	175	185	29
-45 -205 623	-57 -207 691	-10 -208 690	-15 -209 630	(*) -126 1,002	(*) -133 1,586	(*) -33 392	-33 419	-34 429	-33 346	(*) -450 1,186	-5 -468 1,159	(*) -116 265	-117 294	(*) -117 292	-5 -118 308	30 31 32
-8,317	-22,838	-33,463	-17,528	-35,961	-47,553	1,432	-14,802	-16,687	-17,496	1,078	-29,173	-7,567	-6,920	-12,543	-2,143	33
-707	91	78	-468	_5 	-2	(*)	_1 		-1	8,906	-1,003	_707 	92	78	-466	34 35
	91	78	-468	-5	-2	(*)	-1		-1	8,906	-1,003	-707	92	78	-466	34 35 36 37 38
(*) -98	39 -12	25 -117	40 -119	119	124	4	2	(*)	118	40	-13	1	-14	10	-10	39 40
109 -11	59 -9	135 6	170 -10	115 3	118 6	4	2	(*)	118 (*)	1 38	1 –15	1	1 -14	10	1 -11	41 42
-7,610 -1,521 -14,008 -306 8,225	-22,968 -4,381 -18,838 -1,815 2,066	-33,566 -1,721 -35,875 4,806 -776	-17,100 -11,606 -10,514 n.a. 5,020	-36,075 -3,545 -28,977 3,087 -6,640	-47,675 -10,184 -59,631 n.a. 13,799	1,428 1,660 -9,606 738 8,636	-14,804 -1,924 -14,958 937 1,141	-16,687 1,230 -27,062 6,666 2,479	-17,612 -11,150 -8,005 n.a 1,543	-7,868 -3,687 510 -1,086 -3,605	-28,156 -7,822 -16,785 n.a. 2,236	-6,861 -2,947 -3,737 -1,445 1,268	-6,999 -2,146 -2,849 -2,490 486	-12,631 -2,560 -6,970 -1,850 -1,251	-1,666 -170 -3,229 n.a 1,733	43 44 45 46 47
2,085	35,323	29,554	54,527	44,564	67,081	4,378	20,739	7,401	34,562	26,780	39,630	-6,195	14,646	15,455	15,725	48
(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) -97 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) -55 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) 62 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) -36 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) -80 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) -75 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) -42 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) -82 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) 72 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) -23 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) -40 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) -61 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) -67 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) -4 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) -29 (18) (18)	49 50 51 52 53 54 55
(18) 6,484 (18) 4,883 1,251 18 –10,437	(18) 7,436 (18) 3,760 1,642 18 22,540	(18) 6,646 (18) 5,347 3,719 18 13,780	(18) 6,600 (18) 13,661 n.a. 18 34,302	(18) -2,608 (18) 9,852 1,372 18 36,028	9,797 (18) 22,671 n.a. 18 29,171	(18) 1,338 (18) 3,670 1,175 18 –1,763	2,292 (18) 2,067 552 18 15,911	(18) 2,213 (18) 4,952 3,790 18 – 3,626	(18) 3,954 (18) 11,982 n.a. 18 18,649	(18) 134 (18) 2,056 -1,221 18 25,851	(18) 17,436 (18) 3,330 n.a. 18 17,825	(18) 5,408 (18) 705 26 18 –12,268	(18) 4,882 (18) 1,540 1,098 18 7,086	(18) 4,440 (18) 25 -24 18 11,019	2,705 (18) 1,060 n.a. 18 11,988	56 57 58 59 60 61
3,118	-7,821	9,805	-34,206	-1,676	-13,901	-5,686	-2,839	11,225	-16,600	-38,585	-3,231	11,710	-5,624	1,325	-10,642	63
2,773 2,688 5,461 -2,719 2,742 373 3,114	-2,740 620 -2,120 -2,972 -5,091 428 -4,664	-4,394 1,701 -2,694 -3,674 -6,367 472 -5,896	-2,895 2,745 -150 -3,050 -3,200 407 -2,793	2,464 3,143 5,607 -13,411 -7,804 877 -6,928	4,314 1,462 5,776 -12,857 -7,081 1,453 -5,627	2,075 473 2,548 -3,031 -483 359 -124	-5 5 (*) -3,483 -3,483 385 -3,098	587 418 1,005 -3,340 -2,335 396 -1,939	1,657 566 2,223 -3,003 -780 313 -467	917 2,540 3,457 6,535 9,991 736 10,727	-12,583 3,856 -8,727 813 -7,913 687 -7,227	59 1,481 1,540 363 1,903 150 2,052	-2,994 191 -2,803 525 -2,279 178 -2,101	-4,936 837 -4,099 -313 -4,413 175 -4,238	-4,712 1,348 -3,364 239 -3,125 185 -2,940	64 65 66 67 68 69 70

Table 10.—U.S. International

[Millions

									[Millions
				Eastern	Europe			Can	ada
Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	1992	1993 <i>P</i>		199			1992	1993 <i>p</i>
				ı	II	III r	IV <i>P</i>		
1	Exports of goods, services, and income	7,113	8,179	1,609	2,269	1,867	2,434	117,993	127,812
2	Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military ²	5,630	6,178	1,154	1,779	1,326	1,919	91,146	100,466
3 4	Services ³	1,320 4	1,747 1	353 (*)	428 1	487	479 (*)	17,719 106	16,723 147
5	Travel	405	451	75 27	110	142	123	7,975	7,313
6 7	Passenger faresOther transportation	112 350	105 613	98	28 160	26 174	25 182	1,306 1,008	1,150 961
8 9 10	Royalties and license fees ⁵ Other private services ⁵ U.S. Government miscellaneous services	27 396 27	42 505 30	9 135 9	11 115 3	11 127 8	11 128 10	1,304 5,963 56	1,275 5,801 76
11 12	Income receipts on U.S. assets abroad	163 -62	254 -33	102 -5	63 18	54 -28	36 -18	9,128 2,933	10,623 4,250
13	Other private receipts U.S. Government receipts	199 26	189 98	51 56	44	52 30	42 12	6,178 17	6,360
15	Imports of goods, services, and income	-3,393	-5,128	-852	-1,335	-1,376	-1,565	-113,165	-126,450
16	Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military ²	-1,977	-3,540	-594	-883	-886	-1,177	-100,871	-113,023
17	Services ³	-1,204	-1,322	-217	-399	-412	-295	-8,532	-9,000
18 19	Direct defense expenditures	-2 -468	-6 -400	(*) -31	−5 −150	(*) -163	(*) -56	-149 -3,507	-99 -3,629
20 21	Passenger faresOther transportation	-121 -277	-133 -387	-17 -74	-43 -104	-44 -102	-29 -107	-275 -699	-241 -685
22 23 24	Royalties and license fees ^s Other private services ^s U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-5 -303 -28	-6 -362 -28	-1 -86 -7	-2 -89 -6	-2 -93 -8	-2 -95 -7	-110 -3,595 -195	-98 -4,048 -201
25 26 27 28	Income payments on foreign assets in the United States Direct investment payments	-212 11	-266 7	-41 4	-54 2	-78 1	-93 (*)	-3,762 60	-4,427 -275
27 28	Other private payments	-68 -155	-72 -201	-15 -30	-16 -40	-20 -59	(*) -21 -72	-2,733 -1,089	-2,619 -1,533
29	Unilateral transfers, net	-1,300	-1,474	-423	-350	-369	-332	-322	-318
30 31 32	U.S. Government grants ⁴ U.S. Government pensions and other transfers Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-543 -31 -726	-720 -33 -721	-221 -8 -194	-161 -8 -181	-187 -9 -174	-151 -8 -173	-405 84	-421 103
33	U.S. assets abroad, net (increase/capital outflow (-))	-1,782	-2,001	19	-735	-396	-890	-8,677	-20,069
34	U.S. official reserve assets, net 7								
34 35 36 37	Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund								
38	Foreign currencies								
39 40 41 42	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets sets. Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets sets. U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net	-196 -199 3	-1,314 -1,179 12 -147	-265 -3 -263	-352 -55 	-584 -40 (*) -544	-113 -1,082 12 956	63 38 25	47 41 5
43 44	U.S. private assets, net	-1,586	-687	284	-383	188	-777 404	-8,739	-20,116
44 45 46	Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-397 -193 -39	-881 -651 n.a.	31 1 24	-252 -5 -29	-170 -3 28	-491 -644 n.a.	-3,257 -6,543 2,343	-2,426 -14,350 n.a.
47	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	-957	822	228	-23 -97	333	358	-1,282	-4,654
48	Foreign assets in the United States, net (increase/capital inflow (+))	1,075	3,655	-764	1,221	1,607	1,590	1,200	9,328
49 50	Foreign official assets in the United States, net	(18) (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18)	511 (17)	1,551 (17)
51 52	U.S. Treasury securities 9 Other 10	(18)	(18) (18) 3	(18)	(18)	(18) (18)	(18)	(17) (17) (17) (17) 51	(17) (17) (17) (17) -34
50 51 52 53 54 55	Other I ¹⁰ Other U.S. Government liabilities I ¹ U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign official assets I ²	(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18) (18)	(17) (17)	(17) (17)
56	Other foreign assets in the United States, net	(¹⁸) 69	(18) 82	(18) 37	(18) 82	(18) -44	(18) 8	690 -2,144	7,777
56 57 58 59 60	Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	(18) 7	(18) 29	(18) 	(18) 2	(¹⁸)	(18) 13	-2,144 (17) 1,480	1,804 (¹⁷) -1,733
60 61	U.S. liabilities to unaffliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	31 18 967	n.a. 18 3,635	18 –798	-63 18 1,198	-32 18 1,665	n.a. ¹⁸ 1,570	470 (¹⁷)	n.a. (17)
62	Allocations of special drawing rights								
63	Statistical discrepancy, and transfers of funds between foreign areas, net (sum of above items with sign reversed)	-1,713	-3,230	411	-1,070	-1,333	-1,238	2,970	9,697
64	Memoranda: Balance on merchandise trade (lines 2 and 16)	3,653	2,638	560	896	440	742	-9,725	-12,557
65 66 67	Balance on services (lines 3 and 17) Balance on goods and services (lines 64 and 65) Balance on goods and services (lines 64 and 65)	116 3,769 -49	425 3,063 -12	136 696 61	29 925 9	76 516 –25	184 926 -57	9,188 -537 5,366	7,723 -4,835 6,197
68 69	Balance on investment income (lines 11 and 25) Balance on goods, services, and income (lines 1 and 15 or lines 66 and 67) 13 Unilateral transfers, net (line 29)	3,720 -1,300	3,051 -1,474	757 -423	934 -350	491 -369	869 -332	4,829 -322	1,362 -318
70	Unilateral transfers, net (line 29) Balance on current account (lines 1, 15, and 29 or lines 68 and 69) 13	2,420	1,576	334	584	122	537	4,507	1,044

Transactions, by Area—Continued

of dollars]

	Cana	da			Latin Am	erica and Othe	er Western Her	misphere				Jap	oan]
	1999		<u> </u>	1992	1993 <i>p</i>		19			1992	1993 <i>p</i>		199			Line
1	II	r	IV <i>P</i>	1002	1000	I	II	III r	IV <i>p</i>	1002	1000	I	II	r	IV <i>P</i>	_
30,728	33,907	30,884	32,293	127,688	131,092	31,513	31,858	32,935	34,786	80,815	80,096	19,835	20,076	20,434	19,752	1
23,933	26,634 4,407	24,032	25,867 3,666	75,379 26,693	78,325	18,776 6,638	19,999 6,411	18,954 7,690	20,596 7,724	46,874	46,883 27,102	11,757 6,360	11,848 6,728	11,579 7,422	11,699 6,592	3
4,422 37	39	4,228 32	3,000	322	28,463 243	66	59	65	53	26,085 327	540	91	89	249	112	4
1,994 322 231	2,128 290 238	1,891 283 239	1,300 255 253	12,644 2,735 3,321	13,237 3,045 3,279	2,949 652 822	2,954 669 780	3,659 952 844	3,675 772 833	9,160 4,559 2,778	8,950 4,707 2,943	1,999 1,099 733	2,280 1,266 711	2,638 1,303 729	2,033 1,039 771	5 6 7
310 1,515 12	340 1,358 14	292 1,469 22	332 1,459 28	764 6,770 137	943 7,593 123	210 1,910 29	222 1,694 34	228 1,911 31	283 2,078 30	3,544 5,603 114	4,041 5,914 7	906 1,531 2	982 1,400 2	1,022 1,480 2	1,131 1,504 2	8 9 10
2,373 937 1,429	2,866 1,250 1,616	2,624 984 1,634 6	2,761 1,080 1,681	25,617 12,302 12,095 1,220	24,304 14,079 9,643 582	6,099 3,472 2,478 149	5,448 3,110 2,247 91	6,292 3,678 2,407 207	6,466 3,819 2,511 136	7,857 2,043 5,008 806	6,112 1,844 3,667 601	1,718 511 1,037 170	1,499 388 955 156	1,433 428 858 147	1,462 516 817 128	11 12 13 14
-29,524	-33,094	-30,937	-32,895	-110,720	-115,184	-27,645	-28,365	-28, 528	-30,646	-124,196	-136,111	-31,204	-32,944	-34,512	-37,452	15
-27,097	-29,706	-26,737	-29,483	-69,179	-75,171	-17,572	-19,078	-18,718	-19,803	-97,387	-107,255	-25,338	-25,583	-27,201	-29,133	16
-1,721 -29	-2,236 -25	-3,113 -23	-1,930 -23	-22,525 -413	-23,627 -365	-5,991 -83	-5,495 -88	-5,611 -97	-6,530 -97	-13,510 -1,144	-15,053 -1,116	-3,345 -290	-3,598 -278	-4,142 -274	-3,967 -274	17 18
-427 -36 -161	-936 -70 -168	-1,728 -87 -175	-538 -48 -181	-12,674 -2,101 -2,031	-13,395 -2,208 -1,927	-3,493 -590 -520	-3,081 -503 -458	-3,080 -507 -487	-3,741 -608 -462	-3,160 -558 -4,579	-3,728 -608 -4,930	-695 -118 -1,176	-906 -164 -1,132	-1,199 -141 -1,320	-928 -185 -1,301	19 20 21
-18 -1,009 -42	-20 -971 -46	-31 -998 -71	-29 -1,071 -41	-35 -4,916 -355	-86 -5,285 -361	-27 -1,202 -76	-18 -1,253 -93	-19 -1,326 -96	-22 -1,504 -96	-765 -3,237 -67	-888 -3,720 -62	-231 -822 -13	-215 -886 -17	-222 -969 -17	-220 -1,044 -15	22 23 24
-706 216 -629 -293	-1,152 -86 -678 -388	-1,087 -53 -606 -428	-1,482 -352 -706 -424	-19,016 -350 -14,370 -4,296	-16,387 134 -11,918 -4,602	-4,082 68 -3,069 -1,081	-3,793 146 -2,879 -1,060	-4,199 -23 -2,982 -1,194	-4,313 -58 -2,988 -1,267	-13,299 1,794 -5,803 -9,289	-13,804 1,003 -5,152 -9,655	-2,520 1,034 -1,196 -2,358	-3,763 126 -1,416 -2,473	-3,169 408 -1,140 -2,437	-4,352 -565 -1,400 -2,387	25 26 27 28
–91	-68	-84	-76	-8,611	-8,884	-2,497	-2,167	-2,117	-2,103	-161	-1 69	-73	_19	_54	-22	29
-104				-2,069 -721	-2,035 -764	-847 -135	-476 -184	-427 -143	-285 -302	30 -43	(*) -46	(*) -11	-12	(*) -12		30 31 32
14 - 14,687	38 1,961	21 - 3,961	31 - 3,383	-5,822 19,964	-6,085 - 27,910	-1,514 5,526	-1,508 - 7,399	-1,547 - 8,891	-1,516 - 17,146	-148 14,944	-123 17,751	-62 3,932	−8 7,128	-42 9,642	-11 - 2,950	32
-14,007	1,901	-3,901	-3,363	19,904	-21,910	5,520	-1,399	-0,091	-17,140	-995	820	-160	1,106	10	-2, 930 -136	
																34 35 36 37 38
										-995	820	-160	1,106	10	-136	
26 20 6	-2 -2	12 21 _9	11 	-468 -4,028 3,207 353	936 -2,255 3,232 -41	764 -544 1,309 -1	91 -254 375 -30	307 -914 1,228 -7	-226 -543 321 -3	2 2	-12 	22 22	-26 	-10 	2	39 40 41 42
-14,713	1,963	-3,973	-3,394	20,433	-28,846	4,762	-7,490	-9,197	-16,920	15,937	16,943	4,070	6,048	9,642	-2,816	43
-789 -8,178 -999 -4,747	-1,409 -2,050 2,272 3,150	-399 -2,264 41 -1,351	171 -1,858 n.a. -1,706	-13,673 -1,060 704 34,462	-14,615 -7,677 n.a. -4,010	-4,625 144 -138 9,381	-3,197 -955 -324 -3,014	-3,715 327 -2,082 -3,727	-3,077 -7,193 n.a. -6,650	-867 -3,557 -268 20,629	-1,329 -2,313 n.a. 22,717	-337 -2,076 -2,679 9,162	-475 1,051 920 4,552	-174 9 -374 10,180	-342 -1,297 n.a. -1,177	44 45 46 47
8,436	-3,284	6,862	-2,686	-19,760	20,897	7,138	-6,812	14,369	6,202	16,349	39,388	6,657	10,255	12,110	10,366	48
1,397 (17) (17) (17) (17) -9 (17) (17)	-1,029 (17) (17) (17) (17) (*) (17) (17)	-47 (17) (17) (17) (17) -10 (17) (17)	1,231 (17) (17) (17) (17) -14 (17) (17)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) -29 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) -27 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) 13 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) -36 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) -1 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) -3 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) 413 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) 161 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) -100 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) (18) -67 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) 422 (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18) -93 (18) (18)	49 50 51 52 53 54 55
7.039	-2,255	6,909	-3,917	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	
132 (17) -307 284 (17)	-35 (¹⁷) 101 -126 (¹⁷)	741 (17) -1,532 111 (17)	965 (¹⁷) 5 n.a. (¹⁷)	841 (18) 11,174 -672 18-31,074	657 (18) 23,009 n.a. 18 –2,106	1,333 (18) 2,091 -48 18 3,749	2,259 (18) 4,357 -212 18 -13,179	-3,146 (18) 5,122 -376 18 12,770	212 (18) 11,439 n.a. 18 –5,446	3,960 (18) -4,052 630 18 15,397	2,182 (18) 15,752 n.a. 18 20,310	-449 (18) 481 232 18 6,494	964 (18) 2,931 -259 18 6,687	-224 (18) 5,302 1,009 18 5,601	1,892 (18) 7,038 n.a. 18 1,528	56 57 58 59 60 61
5,137	578	-2,765	6,747	-8,561	-12	-14,035	12,885	-7,768	8,906	12,248	-954	853	-4,495	_7,619	10,307	62
-3,164	-3,072	-2,705	-3,616	6,200	3,154	1,204	921	236	793	-50,513	-60,372	-13,581	-13,735	-15,622	-17,434	64
2,701 -464 1,667 1,204 -91 1,113	2,171 -901 1,714 813 -68 745	1,115 -1,590 1,537 -53 -84 -137	1,736 -1,880 1,278 -602 -76 -678	4,168 10,368 6,600 16,968 -8,611 8,357	4,837 7,991 7,918 15,908 -8,884 7,024	647 1,851 2,017 3,868 -2,497 1,371	917 1,838 1,655 3,493 -2,167 1,325	2,079 2,315 2,093 4,407 -2,117 2,290	1,194 1,987 2,153 4,140 -2,103 2,038	12,575 -37,938 -5,442 -43,380 -161 -43,541	12,049 -48,323 -7,692 -56,015 -169 -56,184	3,014 -10,567 -802 -11,369 -73 -11,442	3,130 -10,605 -2,264 -12,868 -19 -12,887	3,280 -12,342 -1,736 -14,078 -54 -14,133	2,625 -14,809 -2,890 -17,700 -22 -17,722	64 65 66 67 68 69 70

Table 10.—U.S. International

[Millions

							[Millions
				Aus	tralia		
Line	(Credits +; debits -) 1	1992	1993 <i>p</i>		19	993	
		1552	1333	I	II	Πr	IV P
1	Exports of goods, services, and income	15,254	14,751	3,437	3,900	3,766	3,648
2	Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military ²	8,697	8,118	1,930	2,034	2,047	2,107
3	Services ³	3,620 175	3,787 260	859 49	1,056 99	958 44	914 68
5	Travel	1,180	1,173	260	335	322	257
6 7	Passenger fares	659 301	656 305	137 70	211 76	164 79	144 79
8	Royalties and license fees 5	451	468	104	119	118	128
9 10	Other private services 5	851 4	923 2	238	215 (*)	231	238
11 12	Income receipts on U.S. assets abroad	2,937 2,167	2,846 2,051	647 456	810 610	761 566	627 419
13 14	Other private receipts U.S. Government receipts	769 1	794 (*)	191	200	195	208
15	Imports of goods, services, and income	-6,263	-5,602	-1,362	-1,381	-1,458	-1,401
16	Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military ²	-3,673	-3,287	-793	-762	-897	-835
17 18	Services ³	-2,365 -53	-2,295 -39	-636 -12	-550 -8	-557 -10	-552 -10
19	Travel	-816	-799	-12 -222	_0 _173	-10 -191	-213
20 21	Passenger fares Other transportation	-307 -753	-334 -682	-96 -194	-74 -188	-68 -184	-96 -116
22	Royalties and license fees 5	-60	-33	-12	-13	-4	-4
22 23 24	Other private services 5 U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-333 -42	-375 -33	-84 -17	-88 -5	-95 -6	-108 -6
25 26	Income payments on foreign assets in the United States Direct investment payments	-225 178	-20 202	68 129	-70 -13	-4 49	-14 38
25 26 27 28	Other private payments U.S. Government payments	-168 -235	-170 -52	-30 -31	-47 -10	-46 -6	-47 -5
29	Unilateral transfers, net	-81	-87	-24	-20	-24	-20
30	U.S. Government grants ⁴	 –25	-26				
31 32	Private remittances and other transfers 6	-56	-61	-17	-13	-17	-14
33	U.S. assets abroad, net (increase/capital outflow (-))	-1,548	-6,283	-2,614	-878	-1,309	-1,482
34 35 36 37	U.S. official reserve assets, net 7 Gold						
36 37 38	Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies						
39	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net	20	4	3	(*)	(*)	
40 41	U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	18	1	1		1	
42 43	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net	2 -1,568	2 -6,286	2 -2,617	(*) -878	(*) -1,309	-1,482
44 45	Direct investment Foreign securities	-1,335 -554	-0,266 -1,789 -3,691	-2,617 -524 -173	-586 -482	-1,309 -611 -947	-1,462 -68 -2,089
46 47	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	32 289	n.a. -669	-122 -1,798	-33 223	18 231	n.a. 675
48	Foreign assets in the United States, net (increase/capital inflow (+))	-5,072	-2,716	283	-1,482	-1,132	-385
49	Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities	(18)	(18) (18)	(18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18)
49 50 51 52 53 54 55	U.S. Treasury securities Other 10	(18) (18) (18)	(18)	(18) (18) (18)	/18((18) (18)	(18) (18) (18)
53 54	Other U.S. Government liabilities ¹¹ U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	24	-18 (18)	17 (18) (18)	(18) -52 (18) (18)	8 (18)	10
	Other foreign official assets 12	(18) (18)	(18)	` ′		(18)	(18) (18)
56 57 58 59 60	Other foreign assets in the United States, net	(18) 663	(18) -198	(18) -159	(18) 248	(18) -614	(18) 327 (18) -36
58 59	U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	(18) 62 -494	(18) -203	(18) 8 98	(18) -155 -114	(18) -20 23	
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. hanks, not included elsewhere	18 –5,327	n.a. 18 –2,304	¹⁸ 318	18 –1,409	18 –528	n.a. 18 –685
62	Allocations of special drawing rights						
63	Statistical discrepancy, and transfers of funds between foreign areas, net (sum of above items with sign reversed)	-2,291	-64	280	-139	156	-361
64 65	Balance on services (lines 3 and 17)	5,024 1,255	4,831 1,492	1,137 223	1,272 506	1,150 401	1,272 362
66 67	Balance on goods and services (lines 64 and 65)	6,279 2,713	6,323 2,826	1,360 715	1,778 741	1,551 757	1,634 613
68 69	Balance on investment income (lines 11 and 25)	8,991 81	9,149 -87	2,075 -24	2,518 -20	2,308 -24	2,247 -20
70	Balance on current account (lines 1, 15, and 29 or lines 68 and 69) 13	8,911	9,062	2,051	2,499	2,285	2,227

Transactions, by Area—Continued

of dollars]

1992 147,020 97,869 35,209 7,447 5,370 1,528 6,104 1,533 12,906 321 13,942 9,342 3,300 1,300 -184,833 -151,902	1993 P 156,376 105,245 36,879 6,850 5,931 1,744 6,436 1,745 13,904 269	37,862 24,884 9,551 1,930 1,248 369	1993 II 38,411 26,041 8,893 1,833	38,849 25,320	IV <i>P</i>	1992	1993 <i>P</i>	1	199 II	93 III ^r	IV P	Line
97,869 35,209 7,447 5,370 1,528 6,104 1,533 12,906 321 13,942 9,342 3,300 1,300 -184,833	105,245 36,879 6,850 5,931 1,744 6,436 1,745 13,904	37,862 24,884 9,551 1,930 1,248 369	38,411 26,041 8,893	38,849								1
97,869 35,209 7,447 5,370 1,528 6,104 1,533 12,906 321 13,942 9,342 3,300 1,300 -184,833	105,245 36,879 6,850 5,931 1,744 6,436 1,745 13,904	24,884 9,551 1,930 1,248 369	26,041 8,893			10,652	10,900	2,543	2,599	2,716	3,041	
35,209 7,447 5,370 1,528 6,104 1,533 12,906 321 13,942 9,342 3,300 1,300	36,879 6,850 5,931 1,744 6,436 1,745 13,904	9,551 1,930 1,248 369	8,893	20,020	41,254 29,000	89	224	2,343	2,599	2,710	224	
5,370 1,528 6,104 1,533 12,906 321 13,942 9,342 3,300 1,300	5,931 1,744 6,436 1,745 13,904	1,248 369	1.833 1	9,875	8,560	4,834	4,565	1,195	1,093	1,122	1,156	
1,528 6,104 1,533 12,906 321 13,942 9,342 3,300 1,300 -184,833	6,436 1,745 13,904	369	1,488	1,718 1,951	1,370 1,244							
321 13,942 9,342 3,300 1,300 -184,833	1,745 13,904	1,619	454 1,639	563 1,579	358 1,599	1,443	979	301	231	226	220	
13,942 9,342 3,300 1,300		360 3,989 37	440 2,976 63	446 3,515 104	500 3,424 65	1,060 2,236 94	1,070 2,516 1	247 647 (*)	267 595 (*)	260 635 (*)	296 640 1	10
1,300 - 184,833	14,252 9,792	3,427 2,304	3,477	3,653 2,486	3,695 2,567	5,729	6,111 -151	1,349 -145	1,506 -126	1,594 -91	1,662 210	
-184,833	3,310 1,150	859 264	2,435 830 212	796 372	825 302	-537 5,588 677	5,723 539	1,353 140	1,465 167	1,567 118	1,338 113	1
-151,902	-200,875	-45,706	-48,926	-54,206	-52,036	-3,614	-4,111	-1,065	-998	-1,009	-1,040	1
	-165,960	-37,408	-40,298	-45,339	-42,915							1
-19,980 -2,161	-21,565 -1,978	-5,013 -481	-5,306 -451	-5,551 -523	-5,696 -523	-2,458	-2,033	-548	-510 	-485	-492	1 1
-6,026 -2,125	-6,422 -2,272	-1,439 -524	-1,660 -502	-1,683 -584	-1,640 -662							19 20 21
-5,654	-6,378	-1,515	-1,601	-1,638	-1,624	-1,473	-1,164	-343	-291	-263	-267	1
-56 -3,332 -626	-57 -3,832 -626	-14 -892 -148	-14 -921 -157	-15 -947 -161	-15 -1,072 -160	-447 -537 -1	-262 -606 -1	-60 -144	-65 -153 -1	-69 -153	-69 -156	2:
-12,951 488	-13,350 137	-3,286 85	-3,322 87	-3,316 -16	-3,426 -19	-1,156 841	-2,078 -3	−517 −18	-488 10	-524 -1	-549 6	2
-4,594 -8,845	-4,752 -8,735	-1,142 -2,229	-1,254 -2,155	-1,135 -2,165	-1,221 -2,186	-1,719 -278	-1,717 -358	-421 -78	-418 -80	-429 -94	-449 -106	2 2
-14,132	-13,656	-2,684	-2,571	-2,998	-5,403	-8,132	-8,512	-1,719	-1,953	-2,010	-2,830	2
-10,072 -357	-9,634 -375	-1,542 -94	-1,687 -95	-1,951 -93	-4,454 -94	-1,041 -1,091	-1,273 -1,162	-346 -72	-148 -268	-344 -106	-435 -716	3 3 3
−3,703 − 18,331	-3,646 - 16,072	-1,048 - 867	-789 - 3,433	-954 - 4,354	-855 - 7,417	-6,001 5,189	-6,077 2,043	-1,301 644	-1,538 2,043	-1,560 - 324	-1,679 - 321	3:
						-376	-581	-368	147	-167	-193	
						2,316 -2,692	-537 -44	-140 -228	-166 313	-118 -48	-113 -80	3 3 3 3
-285 -1,433	822 -983	133 -114	106 -211	213 -254	370 -404	-954 -954	-879 -879	–181 –181	-195 -195	-212 -212	-291 -291	1
1,647 -499	1,935 -130	334 -87	361 -44	464	775 -2							3: 4: 4: 4:
-18,045 -4,397 -2,723	-16,894 -6,972 -11,155	-1,000 -1,504 87	-3,540 -2,040 -2,532	-4,568 -2,396 -4,526	-7,787 -1,033 -4,184	6,518 2,148 3,038	3,503 1,148 –215	1,193 398 –972	2,091 362 463	55 269 149	163 118 145	4
235 -11,160	n.a. 1,619	-373 790	-401 1,433	388 1,966	n.a. -2,570	9 1,323	n.a. 2,577	4 1,763	-7 1,273	-4 -359	n.a. -100	4
39,326	24,579	3,848	-518	7,569	13,680	1,674	-1,226	-859	-438	1,399	-1,328	4
(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18)	(18) (18) (18) (18)	(18) (18)	(*)	-1				-1	4 5
(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18) 512	(18) (18) 643	(18) (18) 963	/±\						5
1,615 (18) (18)	1,865 (18) (18)	-253 (18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(*)	-1				-1	5 5 5 5 5 5
(¹⁸) 59	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18) -50 (18)	(18)	1,674	-1,225	-859 -70	-438	1,399	-1,327	
(18) 9,089	-366 (18) 12,173	-293 (18) 1,430	481 (18) 4,029	-50 (¹⁸) 2,564	-504 (¹⁸) 4,150	-1,010 (¹⁸) 509	-113 (18) -274	-72 (¹⁸) -329	-32 (18) -31	-8 (¹⁸) 41	-1 (18) 45	5 5 6
837 18 27,726	n.a. 18 10,784	132 18 2,832	318 18 –5,858	-327 18 4,739	n.a. 18 9,071	183 181,992	n.a. ¹⁸ –995	78 18 –536	39 18 –414	40 18 1,326	n.a. 18-1,371	6
30,950	49,647	7,547	17,038	15,141	9,922	-5,770	906	455	-1,253	-772	2,477	6
-54,033	-60,715	-12,524	-14,257	-20,019	-13,915	89 3 377	224				224	6
15,230 -38,803 990	15,314 -45,401 902	4,538 -7,986 141	3,587 -10,670 155	4,325 -15,695 337	2,864 -11,051 269	2,377 2,466 4,572	2,532 2,756 4,033	647 647 832	583 583 1,018	637 637 1,070	664 888 1,113	6
-37,813 -14,132 -51,945	-44,499 -13,656 -58,154	-7,844 -2,684 -10,528	-10,515 -2,571 -13,086	-15,357 -2,998 -18,355	-10,782 -5,403 -16,185	7,038 -8,132 -1,094	6,789 -8,512 -1,723	1,479 -1,719 -241	1,601 -1,953 -352	1,707 -2,010 -303	2,001 -2,830 -829	6